



the national archives

(c) crown copyright



DIS0006 

DIS0006-00000023

DIS0006

DIS0006-00000023



**FILE COVER**

**FILE COVER**

ACT 48

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1985H & 1986H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 TUESDAY 23 JULY 1996

---

**QUESTION:** [1985H] To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, who assessed that the events around RAF Woodbridge and RAF Bentwaters in December 1980, which were reported to his Department by Lieutenant Colonel Charles Halt were of no defence significance; on what evidence the assessment was made; what analysis of events was carried out; and if he will make a statement.

**QUESTION:** [1986H] To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what response his Department made to the report submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Charles Halt detailing events in Rendlesham Forest in December 1980; what interviews were held; and if he will make a statement.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:** The report was assessed by the staff in my Department responsible for air defence matters. Since the judgement was that it contained nothing of defence significance no further action was taken.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) original signed Section 40 [redacted] Date 23.7.96  
Sec(AS)2ab original signed Section 40 [redacted] Date 23.7.96

---

**COPIED TO:**

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DI55c  
GE3

*11 interest*  
~~except in~~  
~~...~~ DTS  
Ganey

**BACKGROUND - PQs 1985H & 1986H**



1. Mr Redmond has asked a large number of questions about military aviation issues over the years. He recently tabled four PQs about unidentified flying objects prompted, we believe, by the recent publication of a book on the subject by a former member of Sec(AS). The MP has tabled a further six questions on the subject of "UFOs" for answer before the Parliamentary recess, two of which follow up earlier answers he received about an alleged "UFO" incident which occurred outside RAF Woodbridge in Rendlesham Forest in December 1980 (Hansard extracts attached).

2. The alleged incidents to which Mr Redmond refers occurred between 27-29 December 1980 when unusual lights were seen by USAF personnel, including the Deputy Base Commander, outside RAF Woodbridge. A report of the sighting (copy attached) was forwarded to the MOD by the RAF Liaison Officer at RAF Bentwaters. The report was examined by the Department at the time and no other evidence of any matter of defence significance was found. This is of course the Department's only interest in such sightings.

3. Our line regarding this alleged incident is that all available evidence was examined at the time and we are satisfied that nothing of defence concern occurred in the location on the nights in question. No additional information has come to light over the last 15 years which calls the original judgement into question.

4. The only documents on the subject held by the Department are the report itself, limited official comments on the report, and correspondence from members of the public enquiring about the alleged events. The wording of the draft reply is in line with that used in responses to previous Parliamentary Enquiries on the subject (see attached).

5. There is no requirement for the Department to contact or reply to a witness following receipt of a "UFO" report. It would only have

been necessary to contact Lt Col Halt had there been any indication that the sighting was of defence relevance and it was necessary to interview him further. As this was not the case no response was appropriate or necessary.



22 JUL '96 8:24 FROM COMMEN WEST DRAYTON  
20-JUL-1996 13:02 ESSEX POLICE HQ

PAGE.005

Section 40

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

INCID NO 0514 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 20-07-96 TIME 1158  
LOCATION PARK LANE, AVELEY OFF HIGH STREET  
SECTN F12 BEAT C MAP REF 569804 UHP 95/04  
MESSAGE POSS UFO SIGHTING \*\*\*SEE TEXT\*\*\*

Section 40

INFORMANT FROM NO:39  
VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 3 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED  
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 20-07-96

1207 From: FS  
OBJECT WAS SEEN BY INFT & HER SISTER AT APPROX 2330HRS PRI  
190796 & WAS DESC AS:TUBE SHAP, FLOURECENT GREEN IN COLOUR  
1208 PRINTED AT PRES  
1231 From: CONT'D  
& ABOUT THE SIZE OF A SMALL JET AIRCRAFT. IT WAS SEEN TO MOVE  
ACROSS THE SKY AT LOW ALTITUDE & HIGH SPEED IN THE DIRECTION  
OF FS & WAS ONLY IN SIGHT BRIEFLY IT DID NOT APPEAR TO MAKE  
ANY NOISE.  
1236 WAS IN HER LOUNGE AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTING.  
1246 From: FS  
INFORMATION ROOM INSPECTOR AWARE.

Section 40

PAGE 001-001  
LT 2 LIVE

END OF MESSAGE HQIR00065 TO HQIR FROM VDU002 20-07-96 1247

PAGE 1 OF 1

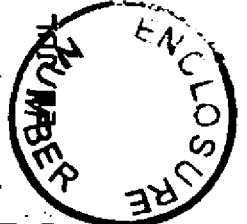
TOTAL P.02  
PAGE.002

Section 40

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.005 \*\*

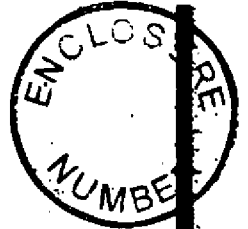
'96 12:04



19 JULY 96

273

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

2 JULY 2250 (G) 1 1/2 SECONDS

272

Description of Object

Number, ONE

Size, UNABLE TO DEFINE AS IT WAS TOO QUICK  
Shape,

Colours, WHITE

Brightness, VERY BRIGHT

Sound, NIL

Smell, NIL

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, IN GARDEN

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) FROM EAST.

Angle of Sight

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Movement of Object EAST → WEST VERY FAST.

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR.

Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSEING ESTATE

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [Redacted]

Section 40 [Redacted]

W. NICKY. LEC

Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

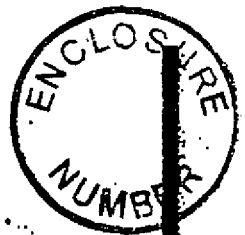
Other Witnesses.

WIFE

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2.5.14 00:2 (L).

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

21 JULY 2230(L) STILL VISIBLE @ 2250

Description of Object.

Number, ONE

Size, NOT KNOWN

Shape, ROUND AT TOP TRIANGULAR AT BOTTOM

Colours, YELLOW

Brightness, NOT AS BRIGHT AS A STAR

Sound, NO

Smell, NO

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH EAST

Angle of Sight 35°

Distance. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Movement of Object. ROBBING AROUND

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR SKY

Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

FEW HOUSES

To Whom Reported.

Police, ~~Base, Military Organisation, Airport.~~

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

NORWICH

Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

Other Witnesses.

WIFE.

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

**Date, Time, Duration of Sighting:**

██████████ 2025 hrs 21 JULY 96.

**Description of Object**

Number, 1  
Size, NIK STABILISED  
Shape, LIKE A GLOVE  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL

270



**Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, WHITEHALL BRISTOL  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS.  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

**How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen. NW  
(A Landmark may be useful)

Angle of Sight 1000ft - 2000ft

**Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 2-3 MILES

Movement of Object L → R UP + DOWN

**Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, CLEAN  
Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. BUILT UP AREA

**To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

**Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40 ██████████

Section 40 ██████████

BRISTOL

Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

**Other Witnesses.**

**Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

POSS ADVERTISING BALLOON  
BRISTOL LULSGATE

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )

8 JUNE 96 / ~~2255Z~~ 1 1/2 mins  
2355

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

1 Star shaped - no colour  
Very bright - no sound.

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

Farnley NR Leeds outdoor - stationary

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )

Naked eye

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

South.

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )

90°

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

—

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

West to East  
very rapidly

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

Partly cloudy

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

None near.

l. Name and Address of Informant Section 40



m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

—

n. Other Witnesses

—husband

o. Date and Time of Receipt

JUNE 08 / 2340Z  
96

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

269

**A** Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
16<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 1996 2330 LOCAL 10-15 MINS

**B** Description of Object  
BRIGHT STAR, ERRATIC MOVEMENT, WHITE TRAIL, LOOKS LIKE A SPACESHIP ON FIRE.

**C** Exact Position of Observer  
Section 40 [REDACTED] AVR - BACK GARDEN

**D** How Observed  
NAKED EYE

**E** Direction in which Object was First Seen  
SOUTH BUT HEADING NORTH

**F** Angular Elevation of Object  
45%

**G** Distance of Object from Observer  
NOT KNOWN

**H** Movements of Object  
ERRATIC - LIKE A FIREWORK

**J** Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

**K** Nearby Objects  
HEADS OF AVR - BUTLINS WONDERSWIFT

**L** To Whom Reported  
N.A.T.S. ATLANTIC HOUSE PASTORICK

**M** Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED] AVR

**N** Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
/

**O** Other Witnesses  
NIL

**P** Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
2300Z 16<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 96.

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
14/6/96 20:03 10 SECS
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc. 261  
GOLF BALL - SILVER - PULSATING - HIGH - BRIGHT
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
Section 40 STANDING IN GARDEN
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
WEST BOUND SIMILAR TO BUZAD S.I.D. FROM STANSTED
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
AT LEAST 60°-70°
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
VERY HIGH.
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
STRAIGHT LINE
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CALM.
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
6 FT CHIMNEY STARK TO RIGHT HAND SIDE.
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organization, the press, etc.  
STANSTED ATC
- M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 Section 40  
Section 40, HERTS
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
AIRCRAFT ENTHUSIAST (QUOTE & I AM NOT A NUTTER)
- O Other Witness  
INFORMANT'S WIFE
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
15/6/96 1035 UTC.

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATOC on Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

<b>A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting</b> Local times to be quoted	15th, 17th, 18th June 1996 1130hr - 3:09pm
<b>B. Description of Object</b> Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 object red + green + blue positioned at bottom (blue body)
<b>C. Exact Position of Observer</b> Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	Stationary, indoors.
<b>D. How Observed</b> Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	Naked eye
<b>E. Direction in which Object was First Seen</b> A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	NW
<b>F. Angular Elevation of Object</b> Estimated heights are unreliable	25° - 30°
<b>G. Distance of object from Observer</b> By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	Uncertain
<b>H. Movements of Object</b> Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	Slowly northwards over 3 hours
<b>I. Meteorological Conditions During Observations</b> Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	clear skies
<b>J. Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	Nothing in vicinity of objects.
<b>K. To Whom Reported</b> Police, military organisations, the press etc.	HTV - not interested. MOD - Bath
<b>L. Name and Address of Informant</b>	Section 40 Bristol
<b>M. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered</b>	Section 40
<b>N. Other Witnesses</b>	Informant + family
<b>O. Date and Time of Receipt of Report</b>	2345 PM local 18/6/96

Report received by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax: Section 40

Report received by .. Section 40  
 Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.  
 Tel: Section 40  
 Fax: Section 40

AIS MILITARY

UNCLASSIFIED

CWD211 19/1947 17102114

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 191705Z JUN 96

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENON

A. 15/16 JUN 96, 2346 AND 0245

B. ONE OBJECT-BRIGHT SPHERICAL

C. SCAMOWDEN NEAR HALIFAX

D. BINOCULARS

E. MOVED FROM THE MANCHESTER AREA TO HIS POSITION-THEN IN A SOUTHERLY  
DIRECTION

F. VERY HIGH APPROX 50000FT

G. UNK

H. EACH PASS LASTED 5 MINS, VERY FAST

J. CLEAR

K. TV RADIO MASTS IN THE VICINITY.

L. DC OPS SQN

M. Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDIAIA 0006 UNCLAS

N. NIL

P. ONE OTHER WITNESS

Q. 190934Z JUN 96

R. CLEAR

S. THE INDIVIDUALS HAD BEEN OBSERVING SATELLITES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

7th June 1996 / 1248 - 30 SECONDS.

464  
Assumed Daylight

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

ROUND OBJECT, WHITE, GLOWING.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

BURNAGE (Section 40), MANCHESTER, INDOORS, MOVING.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE.

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NORTH?

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

STRAIGHT LINE

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

2-3 MILES.

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

FLOATING - MOVING SLOWLY.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

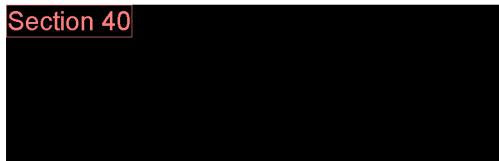
CLEAR.

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE

1. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40



BURNAGE MANCHESTER.

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

NONE.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

0200 7<sup>th</sup> JUNE 1996.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. <sup>DONE.</sup> Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	120245zJun 96 for approx 10 seconds
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	dark balloon shaped object
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	He was in third floor flat and saw object outside over the park quite low on the horizon
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	To the east over the park
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	above the trees but a low angle
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Just over the park
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary, hung about for about 10 seconds, then just disappeared
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Dark, just starting to get light
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing significant
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	To MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant Address	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered Seemed very coherent, could not sleep, got up, looked out of living room window - saw object. Was embarrassed to talk about it but couldn't just let it pass.	
14. Other Witnesses	Nil
15. Date, Time of Receipt	120320z Jun 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Just seemed a very genuine man

Date: 12 Jun 96

Section 40

RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A(3)  
DI55C  
GE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
24-7-96 0033
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
RED/WHITE/GREEN LIGHTS STATIONARY.
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
R. N. NE CROSS HILL LONG COUNTRY  
TOWARD BURFURN.
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NOKED EYE / BINOCULARS
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
O.S. 598173 STREET 694.
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
30 DEGREES. APPROX.
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
10-20 MILES.
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
STATIONARY.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
CLEAR. ~~NO~~ THIN HIGH CLOUD.
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NONE

Name and Address of Informant

P. C. [Section 40]

COUNTY POLICE  
ST THOMAS ROAD  
CIRENCEY.

[Section 40]

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

POLICE OFFICER.

n. Other Witnesses

[Section 40]

CIRENCEY.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

23582 24.7.96

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. [Section 40] and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

24 July 96

261

FILE NOTE

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Witness: Section 40

2. Address of Mr Clegg: Section 40  
Section 40  
Manchester  
Section 40

3. Details of sighting:

Sat 20 Jul at 1130hrs ish.

pm

Out camping with 2 friends one of which also witnessed sighting.

Location: Slaidburn/Chay Ho, Lancashire

Saw four sets of white lights moving across the sky. Quite high up. The whole sighting lasted 2-3 seconds. Convinced they were not planes.

Explained our role and understood the air defence interest that we have. Explained our views of the extraterrestrial phenomenon.

Agreed to write to him to advise whether anyone else had reported what they had seen. Although I did make clear to him that we could not provide an aerial identification service.

I asked whether he wanted to have the details of UFO research organisations. He said "no I don't what to talk to any nutters thank you". In the end we agreed that I would forward details of UFO RAs to him.

Section 40

Action: check files and send a letter to Section 40 explaining our role and policy.

260/96

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	31.7.96 3am - 3:45am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Big bright light with lights on bottom. Humming noise. Beam came down + man came out + walked down the Uxbridge Rd
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Hayes In car
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over Hayes, Middlesex.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Followed them in the car, looked as if it tried to land, let the man out then flow off.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Built up area.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	The Leader (local newspaper)
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] Hillingdon, Middlesex. Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	car clock was wrong.
14. Other witnesses	4 friends + the milkman
15. Date and time of receipt	1.8.96 . 3:15pm .
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

# Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

Not completed  
 **FILE**  **Important**  
 Forward the completed form to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 within 24 hours



## Section 1

From (Unit)

OC RAF  
BRIZE NORTON

To  as appropriate

MOD Sec (AS) 2b,  
 Room 8249 Main Building,  
 Whitehall, London.. SW1A 2HB  
 For complaints outside MATZ

MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,  
 Room 314 First Avenue House,  
 High Holborn, London. WC1V 6HE  
 To be sent a copy if a claim is involved

## Section 3

### Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref:

a Address as at Section 2  
or

b Address

Town/City

County

Postcode

259

## Section 2

### Details of Complainant

Name

Section 40

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc.

MR AND MRS

Address

Section 40

Town/City

CHEWORTH

County

Postcode

No.

Section 40

## Section 4

### Details of Incident

Date

25 JULY 96

How many Aircraft involved

ONE

Time(Local)

2330

### Type of Aircraft

If Known

or  as appropriate

Jet

Prop

Helo

Light a/c

Other

Continued overleaf

### MOD use only

as appropriate

First timer

Other

LFA:

Serial No:

File Ref:

### Action Branch:

MOD Sec (AS) 2b

GS Sec

MOD Sec (NS) b

PL (LS) Claims 3

**Markings**

✓ as appropriate

Grey  Camouflaged  Red & White

Other

Estimated Height

Direction

**Particulars of Complaint**

Section 40 report a stationary object with various lights, (the shape of a peacock). ATC sup spoke at length, and directed flying club aircraft to the vicinity, nothing seen. MR

Section 40 has tried to photograph the object, if the pictures turn out he will send one to Bruce Norton OPS.

Continue on an additional sheet if necessary

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

Yes  No  ✓ as appropriate

If Yes, give details (and copy form to PL (L&S) Claims 3)

**Section 5  
Unit's Response**

✓ as appropriate

Return telephone call  Yes  No  
Written acknowledgement (If Yes, attach copy to this form)    
Low Flying Leaflet sent    
15 Facts Info Sheet sent    
Other action taken

Specify any other action taken

**Details of individual receiving complaint**

Time (local) 2335  
Date complaint received 25 July 96

Signature Section 40

Name Section 40

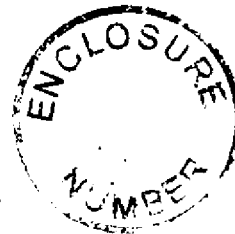
Rank WO

No. Section 40

**Important Reminder**

The completed form is to be forwarded to the appropriate authority listed at Section 1 within 24 hours

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



**Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

29 JUL 96 0045 (L) 2 seconds

**B. Description of Object**

Number, ONE

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Shape, OBLONG SHAPED

Colours, WHITE LIGHT, WITH AN OUTER WHITE RIM.

Brightness, V. BRIGHT

Sound, NONE

Smell, NONE

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location,

Indoors ~~Outdoors~~,

Stationary ~~Moving~~,

258

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful)

OVERHEAD RUISLIP - UXBRIDGE, TRAVELLED VERY FAST.

**F. Angle of Sight**

- 45°

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.**

N/K.

STATIONARY, THEN HEADED OFF V. FAST, THEN TOTALLY DISAPPEARED  
(LIKE A TORCH BEING SWITCHED OFF)

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist. CLEAR NIGHT.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

SMALL BLOCK OF FLATS

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

MET OFFICE.

**M. Name and Address of informant.**

Section 40

Section 40

RUISLIP.

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.**

NIL

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

31 JUL 96 1925 (L)

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

257

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	4.7.96 10:40pm - 12:40pm 6.7.96
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	OVAL/MUSHROOM SHAPE GREEN, RED, WHITE + ORANGE LIGHTS.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	ON LAWN
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	DOVER
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	LIGHTS JUMPING AROUND CONSTANTLY
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR, SOMETIMES CLOUDY
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF MANSTON, WHO HAD NO AIRCRAFT AROUND AT TIME
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] DOVER Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	DAUGHTER
15. Date and time of receipt	8.7.96 11:00AM
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

EXPIRES 1996  
100018

# WASHINGTON



outlook

EDITED BY JAMES R. ASKER

## HINSON'S HAD ENOUGH

Not only is the FAA losing its top safety administrator, agency chief David R. Hinson is likely to leave before the end of the year. The FAA is looking both inside and outside the agency to replace Anthony Broderick, the associate administrator for regulation and certification. Broderick, a well-respected administrator and safety official who held his job for eight years, was prompted to retire this week in the wake of the agency's bungled oversight of ValuJet. Well before the ValuJet crash and ensuing flap, Hinson had told the White House he did not want to serve in the second term, should President Clinton be re-elected.

## DECISION TIME

The decision to ground ValuJet came down to management of maintenance, not dispatch, operations or training by the airline, Hinson told *Aviation Week & Space Technology*. Both ValuJet and the FAA fell down on maintenance oversight, he admitted. "We have regulated the airlines and the repair stations from the top down, but did not previously look adequately at the link between the two." Hinson decided June 16 that the airline could no longer keep up with correcting the faults inspectors were finding. Hinson said he simply briefed Clinton aides on his decision on June 17, but there was never any pressure on the FAA from the White House before or after the decision.

## POLITICAL MOTIVATIONS

Rep. Bud Shuster (R.-Pa.), who chairs the House aviation subcommittee, has scheduled hearings this week not only on the FAA's oversight of ValuJet Airlines, but whether its grounding was politically motivated. In an unusual display of bipartisanship, Rep. James Oberstar (D.-Minn.), the ranking minority member of the subcommittee, agrees those hearings are necessary. A long-time critic of the FAA, he also complained that the agency keeps too much safety information too close to its vest.

## BROKEN PROMISES

Bob Dole may have embarrassed Lockheed Martin executives during his visit to Sunnyvale, Calif., last week. According to a Lockheed Martin official, Dole's people had pledged he would not use the appearance for "Clinton bashing." But Dole, standing with executives in front of a large company banner, said, "The Administration's hostility to defense has been like a Stinger missile aimed at the heart of the California economy, destroying some 215,000 jobs in this state." California Gov. Pete Wilson (R.) had said earlier that 215,000 jobs were lost *in the last*

10 years. Dole charged Clinton has broken his 1992 campaign promise to maintain a strong military. Instead he drove military expenditures down "to their lowest percent of gross domestic product since the bombing of Pearl Harbor." He blasted Clinton's opposition to the rapid deployment of a national missile defense (NMD) system, charging China threatened to "rain nuclear bombs on Los Angeles" if the U.S. comes to Taiwan's defense. "In my Administration, California will never again be subject to nuclear blackmail," Dole promised, neglecting to mention that initial NMD systems wouldn't be able to fend off massive missile strikes. Meanwhile, the Clinton Administration—coincidentally, no doubt—announced the day before Dole's visit that Lockheed Martin was one of two finalists for a multi-billion-dollar contract to build the JASSM missile (see p. 29).



## FIGHTER ATTACK

The General Accounting Office's criticism of the F/A-18E/F is finally public after months of congressional review. The GAO says the Pentagon could save "almost \$17 billion" if it would abandon the \$89-billion, 1,000-aircraft F/A-18E/F program and instead buy additional F/A-18C/Ds until the lower-cost Joint Strike Fighter goes into production. The GAO says operational deficiencies used to justify the E/Fs either have not materialized or could be corrected with changes to the C/Ds. It says E/F range increases were achieved at the expense of combat performance, and wind tunnel tests suggest there may be problems in using its full weapons payload. Some congressional staffers said the GAO report was flawed. However, they do see a big "tac-air funding crunch" coming, with neither the F/A-18E/F nor the F-22 being built in today's numbers. Only about 200-300 Lockheed Martin F-22s will be built, not the 442 currently projected, staffers predicted. With the latest cost projection of \$100 million per aircraft in full-rate production, there will be no way the Air Force can afford them all, no matter who wins the election. Staffers expect the number of Air Force and Navy wings won't decrease, but that the aircraft in a squadron will continue to shrink to as few as 10 or 12 from a high of 24.

## ALIEN TO OUR THINKING

The Air Force has been officially queried by USA Today on its contingency plans if the U.S. is invaded by aliens from space. The inquiry apparently was triggered by the new movie "Independence Day." An Air Force official said that the service would forego any extensive planning pending verification of the existence of aliens.

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1300hrs 8.7.96
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	massive round light.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	corn field on hill.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	In the Aton - Barnes area of Wiltshire -
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1-2 miles up in sky
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear      No moon
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	He flashed his torch at it + it signalled back.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	8.7.96 6pm (R. Warn)
16. Remarks	Did not want to give his address + hung up quickly.

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

9 Jul 96

255

F I L E N O T E

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. At 1000 hrs received a call from the following gentleman:

Section 40



Salisbury  
Wiltshire

Section 40

2. Sighting:

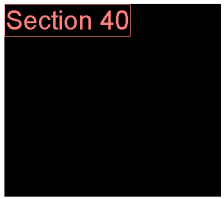
Sun 7 Jul at 2230-2250 hrs  
A303 J34 Sutton Scotney  
1-2 miles east of Boscombe Down  
one/two intense gold lights 2-3° off the horizon  
spherical in shape 10 feet in diameter  
500-700 ft off the ground  
800 yards from the witness  
Very clear night, good visibility, no clouds  
No navigation lights discernable  
Stationary

3. The above was observed by Section 40, his wife and child. He told me that he was ex-Army and was used to observing aircraft etc and this technology was not from here.

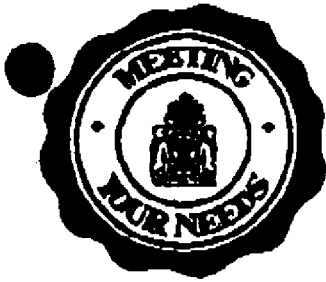
4. He was sympathetic to the extraterrestrial hypothesis, saying that a very senior British Government scientist had told him that extraterrestrial life did exist. Section 40 came across as a very sensible and sober character.

5. Being ex-British Army he fully understood our role. I undertook to let him know if any information came to light to explain his sighting.

Section 40



# LOTHIAN & BORDERS POLICE F DIVISION



Divisional Headquarters  
Almondvale  
Livingston  
West Lothian, EH54 6PX

No. of pages (inc. this) .....

Date 08.07.96

Tel. 01506 431200

Fax 01506 445615

Crime Desk 01506 436072

## FAX MESSAGE

254

To:

Name: Section 40	Position:	Fax Tel: Section 40
Organisation: MINISTRY OF DEFENCE		

SUBJECT: U.F.O. SIGHTING, WEST LOTHIAN 07.07.96
Our Reference: INCIDENT 231 (08.07.96)

Free Text:  
(special instructions etc)

AT 1957 HRS ON 07.07.96 AT THE A879 UPRALL TO DEATHMONT ROAD, WEST LOTHIAN, Section 40, Dental Nurse, Section 40, WEST LOTHIAN WAS TRAVELLING EAST WITH HER Section 40 WHEN SHE SAW THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED OBJECT IN THE SKY ABOVE THE KNIGHTSBRIDGE AREA OF LIVINGSTON, WEST LOTHIAN.

A WHITE STREAMLINE AIRCRAFT, NO WINGS, BLACK GLASS COCKPIT, VERTICAL TAIL WING, TRAVELLING AT NORMAL SPEED FOR A NORMAL AIRCRAFT, NO SOUND - TRAVELLING WEST. VISIBILITY GOOD, FEW CLOUDS, HEIGHT 150 FEET ABOVE GROUND - NO CABLES/PYLONS NEARBY  
From:

Name / Rank: Section 40 SGT	Department: CONTROL ROOM LIVINGSTON POLICE STATION	Direct Dial Tel. No: Section 40
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

253

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: LEVEN..... 0100..... FR..... 12 July 96
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE... LARGE... (CRASS... SIZED)... DOME... OBJECT WITH... RED... FLASHING... LIGHT... UNDERNEATH
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ..... OVER... HEAD... THE... HEALTH... CENTRE... HASTORIA... RD... LEVEN: ..... MOVING... SLOWLY
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): ..... NAKED... EYE
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..... FROM... THE... DIRECTION... OF... LEUCHARS... VERY... LOW... JUST... ABOVE... BUILDING
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ...TOWARDS... LEVEN... BACK... SLOWLY
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ..... PART... REMEMBER

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.. Power Station ..  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: .....

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40

Section 40 Fife Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.. Bio Data, Lives Alone, Previous Reports in 1971

14. Other Witnesses: .....

None

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: .....

13 July 96 10:57

16. Is a Reply Requested: .....

Yes (via HQ. Ref. in 1971)

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec (AS) 2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS PAGE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 13/7/96 2300(L) FOR 2 hrs.
- B. Small round orbs 20/30 movements  
1 Red orb travelling upward.  
2 Flashes similar to lightning
- C. Redhill Area 8 miles from KK  
In Informants garden.
- D. Naked Eye / Binoculars

252

E. -

F. - 30,000FT +

G. -

H.

J. LONDON KK - REDHILL - LONDON KK

K. NONE

L. N/A

Section 40

M.

N. 3 OTHERS SURREY

O.

P. 14/7/96 1125Z

## REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted. 251  
15/7/96 0010 APPROX 15 SECONDS
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
STAR
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
GREAT BARDFIELD, ESSEX - OUTDOORS - STATIONARY
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
FROM NORTHEAST TO SOUTHEAST
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
NOT KNOWN
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
NE TO SE THEN CLIMBED SHARPLY
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CLEAR SKY
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
WETHERS FIELD AIRFIELD 4 MILES N.E
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
MILTONHALL ATC - STANSTED ATC
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
- O Other Witnesses  
Section 40
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
14/7/96 0930

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 07/07/96 0030L

B. Description of Object.

Number, 1

Size,

Shape, Half moon

Colour, Amber

Brightness,

Sound, Nil

Smell, Nil

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving, DRIVING CAR

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

N

F. Angle of Sight. Nil

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/4 mile

H. Movement of Object dropping out of sky

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Nil

Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Residential area

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

South Wales Police

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Paranormal

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2+9/96

250

This document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

Rec By :PHONE Serial:427 Ident:007 -SDF 0855 11/07/96 Page 1 of 2

Location: Section 40

Origin: Section 40

Text: AT 0330HRS I WOKE UP. DUE TO A BRIGHT LIGHT IN THE SKY. HUBBIE AND I WATCHED IT FOR SOME TIME. HUSBAND GOT BINOCULARS AND CAN ONLY DESCRIBE IT AS THREE VERY BRIGHT LIGHTS - WAS STATIC FOR 30MINS HOVERING ABOVE US. \*WOULD LIKE UPDATING PLEASE\*

Title :3:UFO Inc type:GENASSIS Grades:3 Occ Time:0855 Date:11/07/96 Ras:N3600H Sect:N32

Result : INFO HIST AVIO DTIO Status:AD  
DIC : : : : : : : :

- Rec By :PHONE Serial:427 Ident:007 -SDF 0855 11/07/96 Page 2 of 2
- 0858 SDF -C07 Incident confirmed
- 0859 SDF -C07 Incident passed to TO N /FOR U I THINK
- 0900 AJB -N05 HISTORY NOT RELEVANT
- 0900 AJB -N05 Incident acknowledged.
- 0906 AJB -N05 COPY FAXED TO AIS(M)

249 next sheet  
7/11/96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 082330 L 5-10 MINS

B. Description of Object  
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
Flashing White lights  
90/248

C. Exact Position of Observer. Perry Common, Birmingham  
Geographical Location,  
(Indoors) (Outdoors),  
(Stationary) (Moving).

D. How Object was Observed.  
(Naked Eye) (Binoculars), Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. Towards Birmingham Airport  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. /

G. Distance. (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Too far to tell

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Houses

L. To Whom Reported. Police, Press, (Military Organisation), Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant. [Redacted] Perry Common, Birmingham  
N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. [Redacted] Section 40

O. Other Witnesses. Husband + Son

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 9<sup>th</sup> July '96

217

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- 1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: .....  
15 JULY. 0340 LOCAL. 30 MINUTES PLUS.  
OBJECT STILL IN SKY.
- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness,  
sound, smell, etc): ..... ONE SINGLE BRIGHT LIGHT.
- 3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or  
Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ..... FROM METHAL OBJECT APPEARS  
OVER LEUCHARS.
- 4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
..... BINOCULARS AND NAKED EYE
- 5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a  
Landmark): ..... AS FOR 3.
- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....  
45°
- 7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....  
TO HARD TO TELL.
- 8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading  
and Speed): ..... NONE.
- 9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ..... GOOD VIS A LITTLE CLOUD.  
(LEUCHARS WEATHER. 80KM NIL WXC 1/8 4000 FS 9.)

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

NONE

11. To Whom Reported: ... *cpl* Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant: ... Section 40

Section 40 *RAF LEUG* Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses: ... *WIFE*

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ... *15 July 0340 Local*

16. Is a Reply Requested: ... *NO*

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec (AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec (AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of a completed form behind this page.

JUL 15 '96 07:51 WIDNES

P.2/2

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THIS INFORMATION MAY BE SUBJECT TO DATA PROTECTION ACT 1998

INCIDENT NO: 0129 SOURCE TELEPHONE: [REDACTED] DATE: 15-07-96 TIME: 0639 Section 40  
LOCATION: [REDACTED] Section 40

EJECTN B1 BEAT 09 SUB-DIV B1 MAP REF UHF 01/03  
MESSAGE U.F.O. MY SON HAS JUST COME TO THE HOUSE AND SAYS HE  
SAW A UFO OVER THE CEMETARY AND HE FOLLOWED IT - HE SAYS IT HOVERED  
ABOVE SAYCES PIT

INFORMANT: [REDACTED] Section 40, WIDNES

MI GRADE OF RESPONSE ROUTINE

0647 [REDACTED] Section 40 WAS QUITE SCEPTICAL ABOUT THIS, HIS SON THEN  
INSISTED THAT HE WENT TO THE AREA WITH HIM, HE HAS FOUND  
A NUMBER OF RAILWAY SLEEPERS WITH WHAT APPEARS TO BE A  
HOLE BURNT INTO THEM. Section 40

0647 PG21/P 7691. A 0647 [REDACTED] Section 40 L 0732 [REDACTED] Section 40 REDIRECTED Section 40

0729 THE MALE IN QUESTION IS [REDACTED] Section 40 24YRS WHO SAYS THAT AT  
APPROX 2.30AM THIS MORNING HE WAS WALKING OVER THE NEW FOOT  
BRIDGE WHICH GOES OVER FROM AVONDALE DRIVE INTO UPTON. WHEN  
HE SAW A VERY BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHT HOVERING APPROX TWO HOUSES  
HIGH A SHORT DISTANCE AWAY FROM HIM. AS HE STARTED TO WALK AW  
AWAY FROM IT, IT BEGAN TO FOLLOW HIM AND HE STARTED TO RUN.  
HE LOOKED BACK AND SAW IT HOVERING OVER THE CEMENTARY AREA  
AND HEARD A HIGH PITCHED SOUND (LIKE CATS WAILING) AND SAW  
BEAMS OF LIGHT COME DOWN FROM IT STRIKING THE GROUND.

AFTER ARRIVING HOME HE INFORMED HIS FATHER OF WHAT HE HAD  
INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0129 DATE CREATED: 15-07-96:0639 PAGE 1 OF 2

SEEN AND THEY BOTH WENT BACK TO THE AREA AND FOUND THE  
LOCATION WHERE (IAN) HAD SEEN THE LIGHT BEAMS HIT THE GROUND  
AND DISCOVERED 4 RAIL WAY SLEEPERS SHOULDERING WITH A LARGE  
HOLE APPROX 4" DIAMETER BURNT THROUGH ONE OF THE SLEEPERS.

0732 CALLSIGN PG21 REDIRECTED TO INCIDENT 0145 OF 15-07-96 Section 40  
0734 PG21: I HAVE BEEN TO LOCATION WITH IAN AND THE SLEEPERS HAVE  
BEEN BURNT AND THERE IS A HOLE IN ONE OF SLEEPERS. THERE

DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE ANY TRACE OF ANY ACCELERRANT. ONE OF  
THE SLEEPERS IS STILL SHOULDERING IT DOES LOOK RATHER ODD.  
IAN APPEARS TO BE A SENSIBLE SORT OF LAD AND GENUINE.

0750 THE AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE TO BE INFORMED AT 9AM Section 40  
TEL [REDACTED] Section 40

0753 INSP [REDACTED]

0821 [REDACTED] Section 40 AWARE OF THE INCIDENT

0851 AIS REQUEST INCIDENT BE FAXED TO THEM Section 40

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THIS INFORMATION MAY BE SUBJECT TO DATA PROTECTION ACT 1998

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	4.7.96 11AM
2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LARGE SILVER DISC CHANGED COLOUR TO BLUE THEN DISAPPEARED.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	NR. ABRIDGE, ESSEX
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	"CIVIL AIRLINER HEIGHT"
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MCD <span style="background-color: black; color: red; padding: 2px;">Section 40</span>
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<span style="background-color: black; color: red; padding: 2px;">Section 40</span>  ROWFORD, ESSEX.
13. Any further detail volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	
16. Remarks	

Classification: unclass

F Sig 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Cancel: /

Covering: /

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number: /	Transmission: Date: FRI 12 JULY 96 Time: 1210 Z	Document Reference: /
From: OPS RAF SHAWBURY	Fax Number: Section 40 [Redacted]	Total number of pages including this one: 1
	Tel Number: Section 40	To: MOD SEC(AS) 2a Fax Number: Section 40 [Redacted]
Authorized by:		Transmitted by:
Rank Name Appointment		Rank Name Tel Number
		FG OFF Section 40 Section 40
Signature: /		Signature: Section 40 [Redacted]

Subject: CIVILIAN REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED LIGHTS

On 3 occasions during the past 4 months [Redacted] and her husband observed unexplainable lights approx 30' above the ground creating an oval shape in the night sky.

details -

Section 40  
[Redacted]

OSWESTRY  
SHROPSHIRE

Section 40  
[Redacted]

tel: Section 40  
[Redacted]

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/65/3

12 July 1996

DI55c

NICK POPE - RECENT MEDIA APPEARANCE AND STATEMENTS IN EXTRACTS FROM HIS BOOK

1. Thank you for your D/DI55/108/15 of 24 June concerning Nick Pope's continued activities in promoting his book, which you may have noted has featured in the Sunday Times bestseller list (albeit in the "general" section - "fiction" might have been a more appropriate categorisation). I fear that you are in danger of falling for Mr Pope's exaggerated description of his rôle whilst in Sec(AS)2a.
2. I can assure you that there has been no change whatsoever in our policy on UFO matters. We are not aware of any scientific investigations into UFO sightings, nor of any "threat to the Realm". If there were such investigations or evidence of a threat we would expect to hear of them from you rather than vice versa.
3. Turning to your concerns about disclosures about DI55, I explained in my minute of 1 May that to date Mr Pope had been very careful over this matter. I have no reason to believe that he has any intention on making such disclosures in future, but there is always a small risk that he might say something unwise in an unguarded moment.
4. The nearest he has possibly come to any disclosure in the material we have seen is the attached extract from "The X-Files Book of the Unexplained" by Jane Goldman, published by Simon & Schuster (Mr Pope's publisher). This "X-files" spinoff contains a chapter about Mr Pope entitled "The Real X-Files". In the sidelined paragraph from that chapter he refers to a "Deep Throat character" who we thought might be you - certainly Mr Pope gave us to understand, whilst he worked here, that he had found a kindred spirit in you. Alternatively, the reference could be to his father who was, at the time Mr Pope was in Sec(AS)2a, Deputy Chief Scientific Adviser.
5. Should you have any continuing concerns about Mr Pope's future activities they are best taken up with his current line management in GF Pol.

Section 40

Sec(AS)2

MB8247 Section 40

thing on that level. But I would have thought that I'd have had the combination of clearance *and* need-to-know, given that I was doing the UFO job.'

Pope is aware that some of his allegations can sound suggestive. For instance, there were times when he was, he suspects, 'deliberately given other work just to take me off an investigation.' He asserts: 'I know some people say that's because they were covering something up. But honestly they did not know about flying saucers. If they were covering up anything it was their own ignorance and prejudice about the subject.'

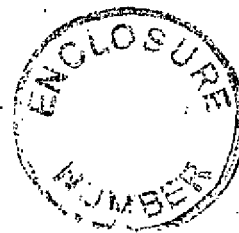
However, Pope's experiences were not without a touch of X-Files-style intrigue. He reluctantly confesses: 'I don't really want to get into this, but I had a sort of Deep Throat. Not necessarily someone directly involved, but yeah, I had a Deep Throat character. A sympathiser who I would sometimes consult, who would offer an opinion. Someone in a senior position? I don't think I can really get into that, but I think you could say: well-placed to discuss one or two of the more interesting options.'

After the military style, the M.o.D. regularly appoints its employees to new tours of duty, and in the summer of 1994, Pope was promoted to a position in a financial department. 'An awful lot of people were glad to see the back of me, I can tell you,' he laughs. 'I had mixed feelings. Everyone loves promotions, of course, but there was no way I was ever going to come across a job that was as interesting as investigating UFOs for the Government again. I was very sad to leave.'



REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11



- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
13<sup>th</sup> JULY 1996 2245 - SEVERAL MINUTES.
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
LIENT OBJECT WHICH FACED THEM BECAME VERY BRIGHT
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
CHINGFORD, OUTSIDE
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
S.E. HEADING - OBSERVER HAD COMPASS
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
UNKNOWN
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
UNKNOWN
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
MOVING SLOWLY THEN V. FAST
- I Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
NONE OBSERVED
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
ATC STATIONED
- M Name and Address of Informant  
—
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
—
- O Other Witnesses  
ANOTHER GROUP OF PEOPLE WITH THEM
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
15<sup>th</sup> JULY 1996 1855

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on **Section 40**

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 17.07.96. - 1558hrs - 2-3 secs

B. Description of Object. 244  
 Number, 1  
 Size, ROUND. - NEBULAR COINCE AROUND IT  
 Shape, WHITE  
 Colour, VERY BRIGHT  
 Brightness, PUMBLING.  
 Sound, No  
 Smell, No

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, FELIXSTONE AREA TO SOUTH WEST  
 Inshore, Outdoor, OUTDOOR  
 Stationary, Moving, ~~Walking~~ STANDING

D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, GLE or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful) DISS AREA.

F. Angle of sight. 90° TO VERTICAL THEN CURVE

G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 10,000 - 15,000 FT

H. Movement of Object. MOVING ERATICALLY

I. Sky Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, VERY CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist

J. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NO

K. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. POLICE

L. Name and Address of Informant.  
 Section 40 [Redacted], 12107 HAGGATE

M. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
 EX - RAF.

N. Other Witnesses.

O. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 16.4. - 17.07.96

Section 40

NORFOLK POLICE  
CENTRAL CONTROL ROOM  
NORWICH, NORFOLK

Section 40

Section 40

TOTAL P.01

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 17 July 2006-2006
- B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size,  
Shape, CIRCULAR  
Colour, WHITE/NO  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, SILENT  
Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.** IN GARDEN  
Geographical Location, MANLY  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
NAKED
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
SOUTHWARD
- F. Angle of Sight.**  
ABOVE TREES
- G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
UNKNOWN
- H. Movement of Object.**  
UPDOWN LEFT TO RIGHT
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.  
CLEAR
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
NIL
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
DPO
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
NIL
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
Section 40
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

242

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. 17/7/96. 1100L 45 seconds.
- B. metallic 3-ft across  
Shape unknown - seen sunlight reflecting from it.
- C. Towin N. Widos  
Built up area - behind shops.
- D. Naked eye
- E. from hill to Towin SW to NE following coast.  
following a/c.
- F. 2000' ft c 500 ft to the right of ac slightly  
below a/c
- G. 1/2 mile approx.
- H. following light a/c along coast.
- I. Clear day no cloud.
- J. None.
- K. None.

M. Section 40

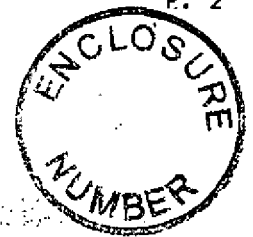
, Hollywell

Section 40

N.

O. None

P. 17.7.96 14.50Z



**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
1050 16/7/96

B Description of Object  
2X OBJECTS WITH THICK DARKER TRAILS ENTERED SMALL CLOUD + DISAPPEARED

C Exact Position of Observer  
STEWARTON

D How Observed  
NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
SE

F Angular Elevation of Object  
N/A

G Distance of Object from Observer  
VERY HIGH

H Movements of Object  
WAVY MOTION

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc HIGH CLOUDS MISTY BLUE SKY

K Nearby Objects  
NIL

L To Whom Reported  
AS ALWAYS WATCH SHIP. SCORACC

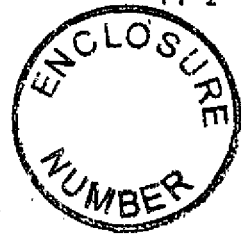
M Name and Address of Informant  
NOT GIVEN

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NIL

O Other Witnesses  
NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
16/7/96 1105

*Impressant*

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	1050 16/7/96
B	Description of Object	2X OBJECTS WITH THICK WAKED TAILS ENTERED SMALL CLOUD + DISAPPEARED
C	Exact Position of Observer	STEWARTON
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	SE
F	Angular Elevation of Object	N/A
G	Distance of Object from Observer	VERY HIGH
H	Movements of Object	WAVY MOTION
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	HIGH CLOUDS WAKED BLUE SKY
K	Nearby Objects	NIL
L	To Whom Reported	TO AIRWAYS WATCH SUP. SEDACC
M	Name and Address of Informant	NOT GIVEN
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NIL
O	Other Witnesses	NOPE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	16/7/96 1105



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 17<sup>th</sup> July, EARLY MORN

B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, UK  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, RED GREEN ORANGE + WHITE  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BOLWYDDEN  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) DUE SOUTH

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 100 MILES HIGH ??

H. Movement of Object.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. NORTH WALES POLICE  
INCIDENT NO 24/17

M. Name and Address of Informant.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 15 JULY 0130 8 SEC

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE  
Size, N.K.  
Shape, FLAT DIAMOND  
Colours, ORANGE  
Brightness, DULL  
Sound, HIGH PITCH SOUND LIKE HEARING AID  
Smell, NONE

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
~~Indoor~~, Outdoors,  
Stationary, ~~Moving~~

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

WEST → N

F. Angle of Sight

45°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

NK

H. Movement of Object

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist

CLEAR

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, ~~Fire, Military, Government, Airport~~

JUST PASSED PHONE NUMBER OF A15

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

WEYBRIDGE, SURRY

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

NONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

16 18 20 11 11 90

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. 17 Jul 1600 - 1640. 239
- B. Description of Object  
Number, 1 - + 1 or 2 rectangular, coffin shaped.  
Size, Could not judge.  
Shape,  
Colours, - WHITE - METALLIC -  
Brightness, - VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, - NO NOISE  
Smell, - NO SMELL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BIGMOOR, SKELTERSDALE  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY.
- D. How Object was Observed. NAKED EYE.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. East to North, then NE to SW,  
(A Landmark may be useful) & joined by 2 rectangular shapes (bussel)  
hovered overhead and to north.
- F. Angle of Sight
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object SLOW THEN FAST, ground light fast.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation. SKY CLEAR  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. SCHOOLS, BUILDINGS
- L. To Whom Reported. POLICE / LIVERPOOL - ATC  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
Section 40 . SKELTERSDALE
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
VOLUNTEER WORKER. MUSICIAN, ARTIST. MOTHER.
- O. Other Witnesses. 4 OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

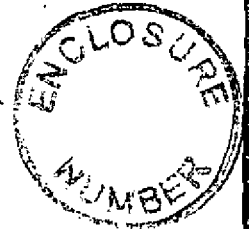
REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	13.7 96 12:02 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE WHITE LIGHT WHICH FLASHED EVERY 15 SECONDS. THEN TRIANGLE SHAPE WITH ORANGE LIT UP AT BACK
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER HARECLIFFE, BRISTOL. FROM WEST TO EAST
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35,000 ft.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED FROM HOOVES TO PLOUGH IN 2 SECONDS.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	CLOUD AROUND BUT CLEAR PATCH WHERE "UFO" WAS SEEN.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	BRISTOL ATC } NO AIRCRAFT HEATHROW ATC } AT THE TIME
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] BRISTOL Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	USED TO WORK WITH PLANES
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	15.7.96 3pm
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11



- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
13<sup>th</sup> JULY 1996 2245 - SEVERAL MINUTES.
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
LIGHT OBJECT WHICH FADED THEN BECAME VERY BRIGHT
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
CHINGFORD OUTSIDE
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
S.E. HEADING - OBSERVER HAD COMPASS
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
UNKNOWN
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
UNKNOWN
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
MOVING SLOWLY THEN VAR. FAST
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plants; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
NONE OBSERVED
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
ATC STATIONED
- M Name and Address of Informant
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
- O Other Witnesses  
ANOTHER GROUP OF PEOPLE WITH THEM
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
15<sup>th</sup> JULY 1996 1855

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on **Section 40**

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

17/7/96 1626 HRS 30-40 SEC

B. Description of Object.

Number, 3

Size, —

Shape, Circles, 1 on top, 2 on bottom

Colours, White, grey shade on left

Brightness, Shiny

Sound, —

Smell, —

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors, In car travelling from Pystone to Plymouth  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

Over Dartmoor

F. Angle of Sight.

Very high, an s/c approached to land at Plymouth Airport  
Distance, and the object was a lot higher.  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

G.

5 miles from Plymouth

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

Just appeared, travelled further along road and it was still there,  
Met Conditions during Observation. then looked again and it was gone.

J.

Moving Clouds, Clear Sunny day but hazy over the moors  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NONE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Plymouth Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

PLYMOUTH, DEVON.

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

. Brother in law

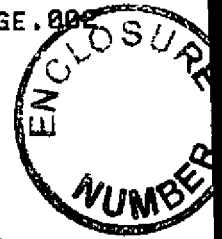
P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

17/16/2005 HOS

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	24/7/96 1500w's                      2 SECONDS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BLUE/BLACK OBJECT STREAKED ACROSS THE SKY, WITH WINGS.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	AT HOME
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	EASTLEIGH/SOUTHAMPTON AREA.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	2000ft HIGH
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR DAY
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] EASTLEIGH HAMPSHIRE . Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	30/7/96 4pm
16. Remarks	Reply Requested .



UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE :- WEDS 26<sup>TH</sup> JULY 1996

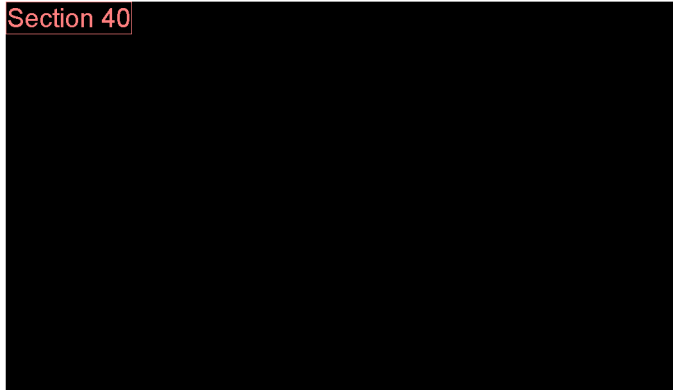
TIME :- 10:30 AM.

PLACE :- PITNEY SOMERSET (NE LANGPORT)

TYPE :- UNIFORM SMALL OBJECT WITH WHITE FLASHING LIGHT

ACTION:- THE UFO WAS FLYING DUE SOUTH AT GREAT SPEED AND TOOK ABOUT 4 SECONDS BEFORE GOING OUT OF SIGHT.

INFORMANT:-



RECEIVING OFFICER: CONSTABLE Section 40  
RNAS WROVILTON  
ILCHESTER  
SOMERSET

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.  
31 JULY '96 - 23<sup>35</sup> HRS - 15 SECONDS.
2. Description of object.  
2 ORANGE LIGHTS MAKING PATTERNS IN SKY
3. Exact position observed.  
OVER HOUSE MOVING NORTH.
4. How observed.  
STOOD IN BACK GARDEN.
5. Direction in which object was first seen.  
NORTH.
6. Angle of sight.
7. Distance.  
NOT KNOWN
8. Movements.
9. Meteorological conditions during observations.  
WARM & HUGGY.
10. Nearby objects.
11. To whom reported.  
SPT [Section 40]  
RAF OJHAM
12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.  
[Section 40]

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

14. Other witnesses.

HE SAID 5 OTHER PEOPLE SAW THEM.

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: Section 40

Rank: SGT

b. Date/Time of receipt.

1ST AUG '96 1400HRS.

16. Remarks.

**DOC's Actions:**

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
London

Tel: Section 40

Fax:

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (Section 40) for assistance.

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 25<sup>th</sup> July 1996

Time. 0100 (L)

Duration. 41 minutes.

76/232

UFC FILE

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. Very large.

Shape. Not clear due to brightness, suspects inverted triangle.

Colours. White

Brightness. Very bright.

Sound. No

Smell. No

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. Incewasha Police Station.

Indoors, Outdoors. Indoors

Stationary, Moving. Moving at first, then after sighting stationary.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars.

Still or Video Camera, Video camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. North of Incewasha Man

(A landmark may be useful) E. NE over Honey Field.

F. Angle of Sight. 30°

Get Video  
Auzitis reply

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx 100 miles.

H. Movement of Object. Object was pulsing slightly then started moving ENE.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. Scattered moving clouds. Object initially penetrated it's  
Haze. light through clouds, then it disappeared at 0242(4).  
Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Nil.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police. Sgt Section 40 Inverness Police.  
Press.  
Military Organisation.  
Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. P.C. about.  
Address.

N. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.

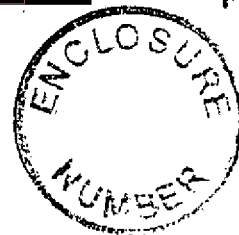
O. Other Witnesses.

Name. P.C. Section 40  
Address. Inverness Police.

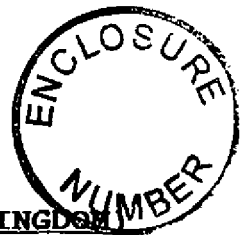
P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 25 July 1946.  
Time. 0232 (L)

## Report of UFO.



- A: 03 08 10 15 LCL
- B: TWO SILVER OBJECTS WITH POINTED FRONTS.  
NO SOUND, SMELL, SMALL SIZE.
- C: MORDEN LONDON.
- D: FROM GROUND, NAKED EYE.
- E: FROM MORDEN LOOKING TOWARDS THE NW
- F: STATED AS BEING VERY HIGH (JET ALT HEIGHT)
- G UNKNOWN.
- H. SLOW SPEED MOVING CLOSELY TOGETHER.
- J CLEAR SKY.
- K UNKNOWN.
- L. CAA ONLY.
- M UNKNOWN.
- N -
- O -
- P 03 08 10 20.



HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 701.96  
Date of DOB Entry:.....31 Jul 96  
Time of DOB Entry:.....20:07  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...UK

*Ignored*

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....Mr  
Name.....**Section 40**  
Trade/Duty.....  
Unit.....Civilian  
Telephone Number.....  
Extension.....

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE UFO SIGHTING OVER MILK HILL

1. **Section 40** left a message on the answer machine to the effect that there had been UFO activity over Milk Hill this evening. It appears that the object was close to landing then took off in the direction of Alton Barn. He stated that all this was recorded on camera. He also wanted to know how long we were to keep this 'TOP SECRET CRAP UP'.
2. **Section 40** stated that he would phone back later with an update.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Info.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl **Section 40**

H.Q.P. & S.S. (U.K.)  
1 Aug 1996  
FLYING COMPLAINTS  
FLIGHT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC (AS) 2  
- 5 AUG 1996

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

96/230

A. Date, time and duration of sightings. (Local times to be quoted).

20.23.15 July 1996

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

Single Object

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

In back garden

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked Eye

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

N/E of Neston (N<sup>o</sup> Corsham, Chippingham)

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

?

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

?

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

Clear & warm

Very bright light moving extremely slowly visible for nearly 3 minutes.

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; windmills; generating plants; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc):

Duty Ops Controller  
RAF Lyneham

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

Chippenham Wilt

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

N/A

O. Other witnesses.

N/A

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

1300 (L) 21 July 1996

STATION OPERATIONS



Operations Wing  
ROYAL AIR FORCE  
Lynham  
Chippenham  
Wiltshire SN15 4PZ  
England

Telephone: Section 40

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

TO: Sec As 2A

FROM: fs Section 40 Lynham Ops

MESSAGE:

Sorry you didn't get this yesterday  
but I was off duty -

Thanks

Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

20/7/96

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
2130 - 30 mins.

## Description of Object

Number, 1  
Size, size of 1st sphere. presumed v. large as object @ distance.  
Shape,  
Colours, 1 x white light (central) 3 to one side.  
Brightness, V. Bright.  
Sound, —  
Smell, —

## Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Barcham wood BK Stratford  
Indoors, Outdoors (garden)  
Stationary / Moving,

## How Object was Observed. telescopes x 2.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen. South of Barcham wood  
(A Landmark may be useful) (moving slowly west)

## Angle of Sight.

30° - 40° from horizon.

## Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
Name.

## Movement of Object.

## Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, still, high clouds (cirrus)  
Haze, Mist

## Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

## To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Heathrow.

## Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40  
[Redacted Name and Address]

## Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

Birdwatcher. Security Officer  
ex-policeman (31 years).

## Other Witnesses.

Observer + family (4 x others).

## Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

22/7/96 2100. → 2140. (40 mins)

Description of Object

Number, 1

Size, not known. but seemed large.

Shape, Bird like similar to He.

Colours, Black (turning / not moving).

Brightness, —

Sound, —

Smell, —

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Staines, Middx.

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) West of post. No obvious landmarks.

Angle of Sight

45°

Distance

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Not known 5-10 miles?

Movement of Object

Hovering / turning / descending.

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Static clouds

Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

None.

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Section 40

Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.

Richard P. ...

Other Witnesses.

Opife + passer by (woman).

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

... being observed during

PRINT INCIDENT FACILITY

ER.NO.1208HA6V REC TEL BY Section 40 2203 22/07/96 (MISCELLANEDUS)  
111 MAP 111A1 GRID 025301 - LOG SENT FROM E01V TO H26V AT 2310  
MESSAGE-UFO SIGHTING - ROUND WITH BLUE,RED,WHITE AND GREEN LIGHTS.THEY WERE  
FLASHING.  
LOCATION-01482 657417,SQUARE,CARR LANE,WILLERBY,HULL,HU10

INFORMANT-Section 40

REMARKS-CALLER RANG FROM KIOSK.

ACTION

208 BY 9449 HA6V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS URGENT  
209 BY 9449 HA6V-  
222 BY 34 E01V-INSP Section 40 FOR YOUR INFO  
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO H26V  
322 BY 8839 H24V-LOG FAX TO MINISTRY OF DEFENCE FOR THEIR INFO  
323 BY 8839 H24V-@@

END OF PRINT INCIDENT

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1989H, 1994H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 TUESDAY 23 JULY 1996

---

**QUESTION:** [1989H] To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if he will make a statement on the unidentified flying object sighting reported to his Department by the meteorological officer at RAF Shawbury in the early hours of 31st March 1993.

**QUESTION:** [1994H] To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what is his Department's assessment of the incident that occurred on 5th November 1990 when a patrol of RAF Tornado aircraft flying over the North Sea were overtaken at high speed by an unidentified craft; and if he will make a statement.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:**

Reports of sightings on these dates are recorded on file and were examined by staff responsible for air defence matters. No firm conclusions were drawn about the nature of the phenomena reported but the events were not judged to be of defence significance.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) **original signed** Section 40 [REDACTED] Date 23.7.96  
Sec(AS)2ab **original signed** Section 40 [REDACTED] Date 23.7.96

---

**COPIED TO:**  
PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DI55c  
GE3

**BACKGROUND PQs 1989H, 1994H**

1. Mr Redmond has asked a large number of questions about military aviation issues over the years. He recently tabled four PQs about unidentified flying objects prompted, we believe, by the recent publication of a book on the subject by a former member of Sec(AS). The MP has tabled a further six questions on the subject of "UFOs" for answer before the Parliamentary recess. The two incidents to which he refers are specifically cited in this publication.

2. The sighting on 31 March 1993 was one of a number reported from the West Country and South Wales that day. These were examined in the usual manner and included a check with the US authorities about Stealth aircraft activities, which revealed nothing. The report by Tornado aircrew on 5 November 1990 suggested that they may have seen a Stealth aircraft, but there is no evidence on the file of any follow-up action. The report would have been shown to air defence experts, if the normal procedures were followed, and it may therefore be assumed that nothing of defence significance was inferred from the report.

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1987H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 TUESDAY 23 JULY 1996

---

**QUESTION:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what assessment his Department made of the photograph of an unidentified craft at Calvine on 4th August 1990; who removed it from an office in Secretariat(Air Staff)2a; for what reasons; and if he will make a statement.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:** A number of negatives associated with the sighting were examined by staff responsible for air defence matters. Since it was judged they contained nothing of defence significance the negatives were not retained and we have no record of any photographs having been taken from them.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) original signed Section 40 [REDACTED] 23/07/96

Sec(AS)2ab original signed Section 40 [REDACTED] 23/07/96

---

**COPIED TO:**

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DI55c  
GE3

**BACKGROUND PQ 1987H**

1. Mr Redmond has asked a large number of questions about military aviation issues over the years. He recently tabled four PQs about unidentified flying objects prompted, we believe, by the recent publication of a book on the subject by a former member of Sec(AS). The MP has tabled a further six questions on the subject of "UFOs" for answer before the Parliamentary recess. The incident to which he refers and the removal of a photograph of the "UFO" are specifically cited in this publication.

2. Details of the sighting and the associated photograph were examined by officials, including photographic experts, and revealed no evidence to indicate anything of defence significance.

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

● Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )

14th July 1996. 2230-2300 Visible for  $\frac{1}{2}$  hr. min.

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

No discernable outline. Objects appear to be a formation of lights, one large, others small, all very bright. ● ● ● ●

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

From viewers house in Birkdale, Southport, object(s) appeared to be 5 miles SW, approx 2 miles south of Woodvale. Views

d How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera ) *see outdoors.*

With naked eye, through 'high powered' binoculars and with video camera. Photographs taken.

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

Reported as South West of observers position.

f Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable ) Estimated at 10,000'

From description, 'low in sky, not much higher than rooftops' I would estimate between 15°-25°

g Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

Reported as approx. 5 miles but no apparent landmark to use as a datum.

h Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

Mainly stationary but occasional movement left and right in relation to observers position.

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

Sky mostly clear, a little wispy cloud, no moon visible, stars visible but faint in comparison to

j Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

object(s).

Viewers unable to relate sightings to nearby objects due to angle of sight and apparent distance from viewpoint.

i. Name and Address of Informant Section 40

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

*Nothing specific volunteered.*

n. Other Witnesses

*A total of five people were reported as having witnessed the occurrence.*

o. Date and Time of Receipt

*14th July 1996 time 2255(L)*

*The first witness was a Section 40. He reported he could make out no outline but Section 40 described the sighting as having a shape like of fighter aircraft. When asked to describe the shape in more detail she referred to it as 'triangular'. The object(s) remained stationary for most of the sighting during which time no sound was heard. When it did move a little it remained silent. Both witnesses I spoke to were intelligent, sober and articulate.*

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ); Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 16 0136 JUL 5MIN - 10MINS

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, ONE

Size, SIZE OF A PENNY PIECE FROM WHERE HE WAS STANDING

Shape, ROUND

Colours, WHITE LIGHT WITH RED + GREEN LIGHTS ON ONE SIDE

Brightness, V BRIGHT BLINDING WHITE WITH RAYS FROM TOP + BOTTOM

Sound, NONE

Smell, NONE

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS OUT OF BEDROOM WINDOW

Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, ~~Binoculars, Telescope, Camera~~

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight.**

45°

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) LITCHFIELD

**H. Movement of Object.**

NE

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist,

CLEAR

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

NONE

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

BURNWOOD

STAFFS

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.**

WIFE

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

17 1055 1 1966

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 2150 for 5 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): WHITE FLAME TAIL
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): OBSERVED FROM INDOORS
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): TRAVELLING WEST TO EAST. DISAPPEARED IN CLOUD OVER THE LONG-D HILLS
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): LOOKING STRAIGHT AT THE OBJECT.
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 MILES AWAY
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): STRAIGHT AND SMOOTH IN AN ARC ~~TO~~ SLOW SPEED
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) VERY CLEAR BUT CLOUDY TO THE EAST.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

*NIL IN THE SKY EXCEPT HIGH.*

11. To Whom Reported:

*CPL*

Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant:

Section 40

Section 40

*CIPAR*

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses:

*SEVERAL WITNESSES*

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

*17/7/96 2230*

16. Is a Reply Requested:

*YES*

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6P.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

*EXAMPLE of a completed form. Submit this form.*

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

96/223


1. Date, time & duration of sighting	28 JULY 96 10pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LARGE, DARK CIRCLE WITH OUTER RIM. OUTER RIM WAS DULLER + WAS PULSATING. NO NOISE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	SITTING ON PATIO..
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VERY HIGH
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 NORTHWOOD MIDDLESEX. REFUSED TO GIVE NAME OR FULL ADDRESS. (FEMALE)
13. Any further detail volunteered	SAID SHE WAS A NON-BELIEVER OF "UFOs"
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	16:30 29/7/96.
16. Remarks	THE LAST THING SHE SAID WAS THAT OTHER PEOPLE FROM THE NORTHWOOD AREA ??

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

*Ignored as no proper date-time*

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	The summer of 1973 or 1974 Evening.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Large, black mass that glided over her head. Slow, no lights, no noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	on her patio having a smoke. South Shields, Co. Durham
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Quite low
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No-one until now, as a result of the Time Out article.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	says she is a sceptic + doesn't seek publicity.
14. Other witnesses	None.
15. Date and time of receipt	30/7/96 10AM.
16. Remarks	Reply requested.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.

29/07/96 11:00pm 1hr-2hr  
1030

Description of Object

Number, 1  
Size, VERY LARGE  
Shape, OVAL  
Colours, YELLOW-GLOWING  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, —  
Smell, —

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, NEWTON PAGSTON  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS WARTON

Angle of Sight.

30°

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NK

Movement of Object.

ERRATIC

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. #

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. CC D+D

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NIL

Other Witnesses.

Section 40

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

28/07/96

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	28 JULY 96 11:35pm 15minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Daily shaped object hovered for 15mins-
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] Northwood Middlesex
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	Daughter
15. Date and time of receipt	29/7/96 16:45.
16. Remarks	

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. ~~22 0100~~ 22 0100 6-7mins
- B. Description of Object
  - Number, THREE
  - Size, TWO 80 FT ACROSS ONE 60 FT ACROSS
  - Shape, A ALTHREE
  - Colours, BLACK
  - Brightness, DULL MATT
  - Sound, NONE
  - Smell, NONE
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location,
  - Indoors, Outdoors,
  - Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) NEAR TILBURY DOCK TOWARDS THE EAST
- F. Angle of Sight.
  - 10° ABOVE HORIZON
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.
  - 1 MILE - 1 1/2 MILE
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, CLEAR
  - Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
  - NONE
- M. Name and Address of informant.
  - Section 40
  - ESSEX
  - Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.
  - NONE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

96/220

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6/6/96 1:30 - 3:00 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	OCTAGON, KITE SHAPE, WHITE + LARGE. LOTS OF LIGHTS. QUITE LOW. HUMMING NOISE.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN BEDROOM
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER BARNSBY WOOD, ISLINGTON.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name; address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 ISLINGTON, LONDON. Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	PHONED MCD BECAUSE SHE READ "TIME OUT" ARTICLE + HER FRIEND KNOWS TIM GOOD.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	30/7/96 8:30pm
16. Remarks	COULD HAVE BEEN AN AIRSHIP.

TOP

↑ FEED  
DIRECTION

R E S T R I C T E D

CAB062 29/1514 211C1237

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 291415Z JUL 96

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKROAC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1.

SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

A. 212250 JUL 96

B. LARGE SATELLITE DISC SHAPE

C. SITTING IN BACK GARDEN

D. NAKED EYE

E. EAST-WEST

F. 50 DEGREES

G. NOT KNOWN

H. MOVING SLOWLY BLOTTING OUT SEVERAL LARGE STARS, THEN SPEEDING UP  
UNTIL OUT OF SIGHT

I. CLEAR SKY

J. NOT KNOWN

PAGE 2 RBDAX 0015 R E S T R I C T E D

K. STATION OPERATIONS RAF WADDINGTON

L. Section 40, LINCOLN, Section 40

M. NOT KNOWN

N. NOT KNOWN

O. 291230(L) JUL 96

P. NIL

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

CXL 1 DD EW&R ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
 24 JUL 96 2330-2359 (30 MINS) 25 JUL 96 0415

B. **Description of Object**  
 Number, TWO  
 Size, LARGE  
 Shape, ROUND  
 Colours, WHITE LIGHTS  
 Brightness, V. BRIGHT (looked like metallic object behind)  
 Sound, ---  
 Smell, ---

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving.

D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)

F. **Angle of Sight.**  
 WEYBRIDGE

G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. **Movement of Object.**  
 3 miles approx, overhead Shepton.

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist CLEAR

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 ALDELSTON.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
 Section 40  
 [Redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 WEYBRIDGE, SURREY. Section 40  
 [Redacted]

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 24 July 96 1045 - 15 mins.
- B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, SMALLER THAN ~~USUAL~~ <sup>AVERAGE</sup> AIRPLANE, TRIANGULAR.  
Shape, ROUND SET OF HEADLIGHTS (WHITE) THEN THEY DISAPPEARED THEN  
Colours, ULTRA VIOLET LIGHT (BLUE) on PERIMETER  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NO SOUND  
Smell, NIL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BANBURY MILTON KEYNES  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS NORTH THEN NORTH WEST.
- F. Angle of Sight ?
- G. Distance. VERY LOW.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ?
- H. Movement of Object. TOWARDS NORTH
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR.  
Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. RAF (DOD)
- M. Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [REDACTED] MILTON KEYNES
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
Son.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 24 July 2240 40+ mins.

1. Description of Object.

Number, 1

Size,

Shape,

Colours, Red Blue Green.

Brightness, 1 BRIGHT LIGHT

Sound,

Small,

215

2. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, HOLCOMBE (GIRL MARCH)

Indoors Outdoors

Stationary Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

LEFT of HOLCOMBE Hill

F. Angle of Sight.

40°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

5 MILES

H. Movement of Object.

Stationary with slight up-down motions. Rotating.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Clear

Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

Nil

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

MANCHESTER

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

BURY, LANCOS.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Company Director

O. Other Witnesses.

Wife, Daughter, Niece

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

25 JUL 96 0430(L) 1 hr approx.

B. Description of Object.

Number,

Size, ONE

Shape, ROUND

Colours, WHITE LIGHT

Brightness, V. BRIGHT

Sound, —

Smell, —

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera (\* Photos available if reqd)

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

MOVED IN FROM THE EAST - OVER FALMER.

F. Angle of Sight.

V. HIGH (PLANES FROM GATWICK OUTBOUND WERE WAY BELOW IT)

G. Distance, APPROX 10,000 FT.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

2 MILES

H. Movement of Object.

HOVERING, MOVING UPWARDS AND TURNING, HEADED OFF SOUTH

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist CLEAR

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NONE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

LEWIS POLICE

M. Name and Address of informant.

Section 40

FALMER, Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

WIFE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2507854 Jul 1996

213

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22/7/96 3:10 - 3:20 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SAW OBJECT HOVERING AROUND THE NOSE OF AN AEROPLANE. OBJECT WAS BIGGER THAN A BALLOON.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	DRIVING IN TWICKENHAM
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE TWICKENHAM
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	ROTATED AROUND NOSE OF CIVIL AIRLINER.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	BUFORA
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] TEDDINGTON SURREY Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	MARRIED WITH A TWO YEAR OLD CHILD.
14. Other witnesses	—
15. Date and time of receipt	24/7/96 1600hrs
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting

24/7/96

2:50 AM

2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)

A streak of light that went across the sky then stopped for 15 - 20 mins before moving off again

3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)

Indoors

4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)

Naked Eye

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)

6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)

8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)

See 2

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)

Low Cloud

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Police, who gave him MOD's number

12. Name, address and telephone no of informant

Section 40

13. Any further detail volunteered

Toyside

Section 40

14. Other witnesses

Lives near RAF Leuchars

15. Date and time of receipt

NONE

16. Remarks

24/7/96 14.30

Reply requested

FROM  
NOTICE  
WEST DROYTON

BONNOR POLICE

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING O

AIS/PFS

- A. 2150
- B. OVAL SHAPE SIZE OF STRAKE LIGHTS BRIGHT YELLOW IN COLOUR NO SOUND & NO ODOUR LEFT (A)OUR TRAIL
- C. PARKLANDS AVE BONNOR SW TOWARDS SALSIFY BILL OVER HOND
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. 200 FT ABOVE TREE
- F. 45%
- G. 200 FT
- H. S. WESTERLY
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. TREE
- L. BONNOR POLICE
- M. 

Section 40
- N. 

BONNOR

Section 40
- O. NONE
- P. 16/7/96 (2215 LOCAL)

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

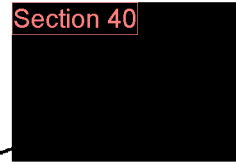
- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 22 2140 Z JUL 96 - 2 MIN
- B. Description of Object.  $\Delta$  EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE  
 Number, 1  
 Size, BIG  
 Shape,  $\Delta$   
 Colours, NON DESCRIBED - GREY UNDESIDE  
 Brightness, LIGHT - BRIGHT (1 IN EACH CORNER)  
 Sound, POSSIBLE ENGINE NOISE (CLOSE TO HEARD AIRCRAFT)  
 Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, CHRISTCHURCH HANSPAIRE  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS IN GARDEN  
 Stationary, Moving, CONSTANT MOVEMENT
- D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful) WEST TO EAST.
- F. Angle of Sight. FLEW OVERHEAD VIEWED FROM UNDERNEATH.
- G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NIK.
- H. Movement of Object. STEADY
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, STORMY CLOUDS  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. RESIDENTIAL AREA
- L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. No. [REDACTED]  
 Section 40
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
 CHRISTCHURCH  
 [REDACTED]  
 Section 40
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
 DAUGHTER SAW A CIGAR SHAPED DISAPPEAR INTO THE CLOUD  
 AND WHILE WAITING FOR IT TO REAPPEAR THIS OTHER ONE APPEARED
- O. Other Witnesses. DAUGHTER AND WIFE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 23 1940 Z JUL 96



UFO FILE

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CT0070 047 1246 18601210



RDR 161

IMMEDIATE 041201Z JUL 76

FROM RAF WITTING  
TO NORFOLK AIR

*Duplicated*

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
NID ZAF

FOR ATTN OF SECRETARIAT/CAK/STAFF/CA. REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED  
FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE & TIME 0600, 0630, LOCATION APPROX 5 MILES
- B. ONE LARGE CRESCENT SHAPED OBJECT, CREAM IN COLOR, EXTREMELY BRIGHT WITH A CHANDLER EFFECT, MADE A PULL DOWN SOUND SIMILAR TO OLD NUMBERS
- C. OBSERVER WAS INSIDERS AT HOME IN STAFFORD LINDBOROUGH EAST
- D. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
- E. DUE EAST
- F. UNABLE EST ANGLE BUT ESTIMATED HEIGHT AT 1000 FT ASX
- G. APPROX HALF A MILE FROM OBSERVER
- H. AT FIRST NOISED, THEN MOVED AWAY SOUTH TO NORTH IN A STEADY MOVEMENT, NO ONE AT SPEED

PAGE 2 R800YL 0010 UNCLAS

- J. CLEAR NIGHT, WAS ABLE TO SEE STARS, NO CLOUD
- K. NO NEARBY OBJECTS
- L. REPORTED TO CPL A BYRNE STATION OPERATIONS, RAF WITTING
- M. **Section 40**, STAFF UNIT (INDICATED)

**Section 40**

- N. NO BACKGROUND INFO
  - O. NO OTHER WITNESSES
  - P. RECEIVED AT 1150 4 JUL 76
  - Q. FURTHER INFORMATION - OBJECT TECHNOLOGICAL OFFICE (CAK) REPORT CLOUD AS ONE OBJECT AT FIVE THOUSAND FEET AND VISIBILITY UP THIRTY KILOMETERS AT 0300. THEY ALSO REPORTED A NOISE/CLASH SOUND UP FOUR BEFORE
- BT

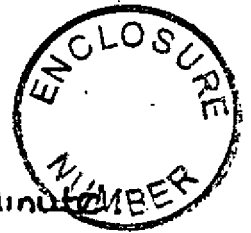
DISTRIBUTION ZAF

- F
- CAF 1 SEC CAS ACTION C LXV 1 AFPU 7
- CXL 1 UD GEZAEW
- CAI 1 DI 50

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
02 Jul 96 Roughly between 0130 - 0215, 1 minute
- B. **Description of Object**  
Number, One  
Size, Small  
Shape, Roundish  
Colours, Orange, reflecting light.  
Brightness, Bright  
Sound, } Nil.  
Smell, }
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Approximately overhead the Queens Stand on Epsom Downs.
- F. **Angle of Sight.**  
N/K
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
N/K.
- H. **Movement of Object.**  
Stationary at first, then moved upwards.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist Early morning light breaking through, a few clouds.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
Residential Area.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Police (Kingston)
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[Redacted]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
Chessington Surrey
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
[Redacted]
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**



7. 96 00.15 LOCAL 10 MINS  
LARGE CIRCULAR OBJECT, LIGHT EMANATING  
FROM THE CENTRE.

BACK GARDEN

NAKED EYE

N/A

200 TO 300 FT ABOVE ROOFTOPS.

N/A

N/A

LOW CLOUD AND HAZE

N/A

N/A

Section 40

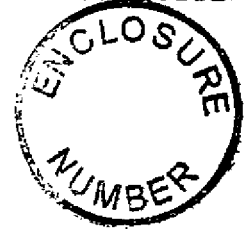
Section 40

SURVEY  
TEL: Section 40

N. N/A

O. MRS STREET  
+ SEVERAL NEIGHBOURS

P. 1.7.96 2315 Z



96/207

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

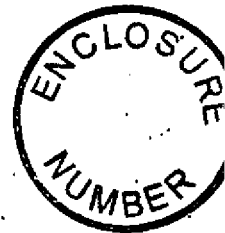
From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)  
RAF Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)  
Room 8247  
Main Building  
Whitehall

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 2 JUL 96 2245(L) 3 secs
- B. Description of object: BRIGHT SILVER LIGHT - CIRCULAR OR OVAL  
RED LIGHT IN THE MIDDLE. TWO RED LIGHTS AT  
THE SIDE.
- C. Exact position observer: IN GED AT TIME IN SUNGALOU, THEN STOOD  
ON GED LOOKING OUT OF WINDOW
- D. How observed: WITH NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: TO THE EAST
- F. Angle of sight: AT EYE LEVEL - JUST ABOVE TREES
- G. Distance: 1 MILE
- H. Movements: WENT VERTICALLY UP/DOWN ONCE. APPEARED TO BE  
MOVING, THEN FLEW OFF HORIZONTALLY AT V. HIGH SPEED.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations:  
DARKNESS AT TIME, DRY & CLOUDY
- J. Nearby objects: HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES RUN ACROSS, ABOVE GARDEN.
- K. To whom reported: INITIALLY BRISTOL WEATHER CENTRE, THEN HQ P&SS(UK)  
FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT.
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 (AGED 10).  
Section 40, CALVE, Section 40
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:  
LIVED AT CURRENT ADDRESS FOR 1 YR.
- N. Other witnesses: Section 40 SAW THE BRIGHT FLASH BUT NOTHING  
ELSE.
- O. Date and time of receipt of report:

3 JUL 96 1300 L.

N.B. = Observers stated that they saw a bright flash first and then  
Section 40 saw the 'object'.



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 02 JULY 96 2115#.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, 1  
 Size, N/K  
 Shape, THIN LINE  
 Colours, RED  
 Brightness, V. BRIGHT  
 Sound, NIL  
 Smell, NIL
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** SOUTH - EAST.  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 15°
- G. **Distance.** NOT DETERMINED  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** SOUTH - EAST V. HIGH SPEED HORIZONTAL
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** RESIDENTIAL AREA.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 GREENWICH OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE.  
 HEATHROW AIRPORT.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
 Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 NORTH RUSHP  
 MI00X Section 40  
 KEEN SKY WATCHER - ADVICE THAT IT WAS NOT METEORITE / SHOOTING STAR
- O. **Other Witnesses.**
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 5 JUL 04 45L

B. Description of Object

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

SQUASHED oval SHAPE  
GLOWING CHROMES  
NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

CHELTONHAM

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

PC

Section 40

Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.



# FACSIMILE MESSAGE

## IMPORTANT

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS FACSIMILE MESSAGE IS INTENDED FOR THE NAMED PERSON OR ORGANISATION TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED.

IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED IT IN ERROR, PLEASE DESTROY IT AND NOTIFY US ON THE NUMBER BELOW. UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE OR USE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE IN BREACH OF LEGISLATION OR CONFIDENTIALITY.

SWINDON Section 40		FROM:	WESTLEA CONTROL ROOM
			SWINDON, WILTSHIRE
Sender:	Section 40	To:	A. I. S. (M)
Ext:		Fax No:	Section 40
Fax No:		For The Attention of:	DUTY OFFICER
Date:	4 <sup>th</sup> JULY 1996		
		This transmission consists of 2 page(s) including this one	
TEXT			

Dear Sir / Madam,

### REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS - PFS

DATE: 04 07 96 TIME: 0032 hrs DURATION: 15 seconds

TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS STEMMING FROM ONE GENERAL SECTION WITH A SMALLER ONE BENEATH: TRIANGULAR SHAPE  
VERY BRIGHT: NO SOUND

REAR LANDING OF INDOORS, STATIONARY

Section 40

SWINDON

NAKED EYE

WEST OF THE HOUSE.

ADMIT 2 ACROSS IN  
EROTIC : MOVING QUICKLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE

VERY CLEAR SKY : GOOD VISIBILITY

NOTHING SPECIFIC

(AS PER FAX SENDER)

Section 40 [REDACTED]

SWIM

TEL : Section 40 [REDACTED]

NONE

NO OTHER WITNESSES KNOWN TO INFORMANT

1040HRS - 04/07/96

I CAN BE OF ANY FURTHER ASSISTANCE. I WILL PERMANENTLY  
ON DUTY UNTIL 1700HRS TODAY OR FROM 0700HRS TOMORROW.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

DANGER :

AUTHORIZED : Ps Section 40 [REDACTED]

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.003 \*\*

FAX FROM : Section 40  
x sent by :

COMMS ROOM  
COMMS ROOM

04/07/96 10:23 PG: 2  
04-04 04/07/96 11:21 Pg: 2

SAME DISTANCE AWAY, RELATIVE FLAT FROM INFORMANTS LOCATION

FAX FROM : Section 40  
Fax sent by :

COMMS ROOM  
COMMS ROOM

04/07/96 10:23 PG: 1  
A4->A4 04/07/96 11:21 Pg: 1

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL UNIT

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. Monday 1 Jul 2315

B. Description of Object.  
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
I Not able to estimate size.  
Leaf shaped  
Red  
No sound or smell

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
Dreghorn Irvine Ayrshire  
Indoors  
Stationary

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Cameras. Naked eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) Directly overhead

F. Angle of Sight. Vertical

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Unknown

H. Movement of Object. ~~#~~ Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. Fairly cloudy

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Housing area

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Prestwick ATC

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
None

O. Other Witnesses. None

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
4 Jul 96 2100Z

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1755H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 FRIDAY 5 JULY 1996

---

**QUESTION:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, which office within his Department deals with sightings of unidentified flying objects.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:**

The focal point within my Department for reports of sightings of unidentified flying objects is Secretariat(Air Staff)2a.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) original signed Section 40 [REDACTED] Date 4/7/96

Sec(AS)2 original signed Section 40 [REDACTED] Date 4/7/96

---

**COPIED TO:**

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DI55c  
GE3

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1767H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 FRIDAY 5 JULY 1996

---

**QUESTION:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if he will list by (a) date and (b) location for the last 10 years unexplainable sightings of unidentified flying objects received by his Department; and what action was subsequently taken.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:**

My Department evaluates reports of "unexplained" aerial phenomena solely in order to establish whether they may have any defence significance. Unless there is evidence to indicate that the UK Air Defence Region may have been compromised, and to date no sighting has provided such evidence, my Department does not investigate or seek to provide an explanation for what was observed. The question of unexplainable sightings has not therefore arisen.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) original signed Section 40 Date 4/7/96

Sec(AS)2 original signed Section 40 Date 4/7/96

---

**COPIED TO:**

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DI55c  
GE3

**BACKGROUND - PQs 1755H & 1767H**

1. These PQs follow two recent PQs tabled by Mr Redmond about an alleged "unidentified flying object" incident which occurred outside RAF Woodbridge in Rendlesham Forest in December 1980. It is not clear why Mr Redmond has become interested in unidentified flying objects. There has been an increase in media attention on the subject of "UFOs" of late, partially as a result of the recent publication of a book on the subject by a former member of Sec(AS), and this may account for his interest.
  
2. There are commonly held misconceptions surrounding the MOD's role and responsibilities with respect to "unexplained" aerial phenomena. The Department has a very limited interest - our only concern is to establish whether there is any evidence of a matter which is of defence significance.
  
3. One of the functions of Sec(AS)2a is to act as the MOD focal point for reports and correspondence relating to "UFO" sightings. The task falls to Sec(AS) because the official interest in "UFO sightings" is an air defence one: is there any evidence in a sighting of a breach of UK air defences? Our role in relation to reports is therefore to examine them, with the assistance of the appropriate experts, as required, to ascertain whether the sighting represents anything of defence interest. If we judge that it does not, and this has been the case in respect of all "UFO" sightings reported to the MOD to date, we do not seek to investigate further or to provide an explanation of what might have been seen. There are no MOD staff who work on this subject full-time, and the work represents a small part of the overall secretariat function performed by Sec(AS)2a. Unfortunately, however, Sec(AS)2a is often erroneously referred to by the media as the MOD's "UFO" office.
  
4. Since we do not seek to establish the precise nature of each sighting reported to us by implication it is quite normal for a sighting to remain "unexplained" but not require further official

action. We are therefore unable to provide the details requested in Mr Redmond's question (PQ 1767H). We have chosen instead to clarify our official role in relation to "UFO" sightings. The draft answer follows the wording used in a previous PQ answer on the subject (House of Lords, Official Report, 7 Dec 94 WA 90) (attached).

UNCLASS

F/81a 266  
(Revised 3/90)

File store ref:

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Message instructions

Security classification

UNCLASS

SIC(9)

26F

Precedence: Action IMMEDIATE / Info Routine

DTG: 2 Month Year

From: RAF WITTING

To: MOD UK AIR

Info:

FOR ATTEN OF SECRETARIAL (AIR STAFF) 2a. REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED  
FLYING OBJECT @

A @ Date - 4 JULY 96 @ 0340 @ DURATION APPROX 3 MINUTES @

B @ ONE LARGE CRESCENT SHAPED OBJECT @ CREAM IN COLOUR @  
EXTREMELY BRIGHT WITH A CHANDELIER EFFECT @ MADE A DULL  
HUM SOUND SIMILAR TO OLD BOMBERS @

C @ OBSERVER WAS INDOORS AT HOME IN STAMFORD LINCOLN-  
SHIRE FACING EAST @

Internal distribution:

WITT / 101 / AIR .

Section 40 CPL .

No AAFC EXT Section 40

Section 40

SG-T

Section 40

UNCLASS

UNCLASS

F/Sigs 288A  
(Introduced 2/70)

Precedence: Action	IMMEDIATE	/ Info Routine	
DTG:	Z	Month	Year
From:	RAF WITTERING	SIC:	Z 6 F

D@ OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE @  
 E@ DUE EAST @  
 F@ UNABLE EST ANGLE BUT ESTIMATED HEIGHT AT 1000 FT AGL @  
 G@ APPROX HALF A MILE FROM OBSERVER @  
 H@ AT FIRST HOVERED @ THEN MOVED AWAY SOUTH TO NORTH IN A STEADY MOVEMENT @ NO GREAT SPEED @  
 J@ CLEAR NIGHT @ WAS ABLE TO SEE STARS @ NO CLOUDS @  
 K@ NO NEARBY OBJECTS @  
 L@ REPORTED TO CPL. Section 40 STATION OPERATIONS @  
 RAF WITTERING @  
 M@ Section 40 @ STAMPED @  
 LINCOLNSHIRE @ Section 40 @  
 N@ NO BACK GROUND INFO @  
 O@ NO OTHER WITNESSES.  
 P@ RECEIVED AT 1150 ON JULY 1996  
 Q@ FURTHER INFORMATION - OUR METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE CONFIRMS CLOUD AS ONE OCTA AT FIVE THOUSAND FEET AND VISIBILITY OF THIRTY KILOMETERS AT 0300 @ THEY ALSO REPORTED A NOCTILUCENT CLOUD ONE HOUR BEFORE @

2	2	WITTERING AIR	
		Section 40	CPL.
No		AATC	Section 40

 FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD100 04/1246 18601210

FOR CAB

IMMEDIATE 041201Z JUL 96

FROM RAF WITTERING  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN OF SECRETARIAT(AIRSTAFF)2A. REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED  
FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE 4 JUL 96, 0340, DURATION APPROX 3 MINUTES
- B. ONE LARGE CRESCENT SHAPED OBJECT, CREAM IN COLOUR, EXTREMELY BRIGHT WITH A CHANDELIER EFFECT, MADE A DULL HUM SOUND SIMILAR TO OLD BOMBERS
- C. OBSERVER WAS INDOORS AT HOME IN STAMFORD LINCOLNSHIRE FACING EAST
- D. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
- E. DUE EAST
- F. UNABLE EST ANGLE BUT ESTIMATED HEIGHT AT 1000 FT AGL
- G. APPROX HALF A MILE FROM OBSERVER
- H. AT FIRST HOVERED, THEN MOVED AWAY SOUTH TO NORTH IN A STEADY MOVEMENT, NO GREAT SPEED

PAGE 2 RDBYL 0010 UNCLAS

- J. CLEAR NIGHT, WAS ABLE TO SEE STARS, NO CLOUD
- K. NO NEARBY OBJECTS
- L. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40 STATION OPERATIONS, RAF WITTERING
- M. Section 40, STAMFORD LINCOLNSHIRE
- Section 40
- N. NO BACKGROUND INFO
- O. NO OTHER WITNESSES
- P. RECEIVED AT 1150 4 JUL 96
- Q. FURTHER INFORMATION - OUR METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE CONFIRMS CLOUD AS ONE OCTA AT FIVE THOUSAND FEET AND VISIBILITY OF THIRTY KILOMETERS AT 0300. THEY ALSO REPORTED A NOCTILUCENT CLOUD ONE HOUR BEFORE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAI 1 DI 55

96/201

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

AM or PM ?

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 7<sup>th</sup> July 96 1130-1135

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 3 ROUND OBJECTS BLACK IN COLOUR LIKE BALLS.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): OVER THE TOP OF HOUSES

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): EYE.

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): HEADING EAST

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): LOW SEEN FROM AIRSEAT THROUGH A WINDOW

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): A COUPLE OF HUNDRED FEET.

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): SLOW MOVEMENT IN A STRAIGHT LINE.

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLOUDY lot of COVER NO SKY SEEN i.e. OVERCAST

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: *CPL BARNES*

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40

Section 40 *FIVE* Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

.....  
.....

14. Other Witnesses: *Cousin 17 YEARS OF AGE*

.....  
.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: *7<sup>th</sup> June 1996 1145 (L)*

16. Is a Reply Requested: *YES.*

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

*EXAMPLE of A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS LINE.*

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 052345L JULY 96  
None - Time 10 mins
- B. **Description of Object**  
 Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
 12 LIGHT SPINNING ROUND  
 SMALL IN THE DISTANCE  
 ROUND GLOWING  
 WHITE  
 MIST  
 NO  
 NO
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
 SPIT HANDLE LANE  
 WILTON WEST SUSSEX
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) LOOKING TO THE COAST, SOUTH
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 45 DEG.
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ABOUT 20M
- H. **Movement of Object.** SPINNING
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. 1 CLOUD IN THE SKY.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NONE
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. NO
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 [Redacted]  
 W SUSSEX
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.** Section 40  
 [Redacted]
- O. **Other Witnesses.** (BROOKER SAW IT LAST WEEK)  
 PLUS 2 OTHER PEOPLE WITH MR STANDING.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 060845Z JULY 96.

## U.F.O Report

Cardiff 6-1-76



- A. 6-7-96 First report at 23.55hr. Second report at 00.28.  
Duration for about 23.35 to 00.25
- B. One large bright white light object. - several smaller objects observed splitting from main object and later rejoining  
No sound.
- C. Looking out of window, then in garden, then in neighbour's garden
- D. Naked eye. No camera available
- E. North East
- F. 40°
- G. -
- H. Near stationary. (main object) until it departed vertically? at high speed.
- J. Good V.M.C. (SAVOK at Cardiff)
- K. -
- L. Cardiff Airport, A.T.C.
- M. Section 40 Section 40, near Pontypridd. Section 40  
Section 40
- N. Delivery Van driver. Was in Air Training Corps. No knowledge or previous interest in U.F.O.s., just wanted to know what it was.
- O. Several neighbours.
- P. 23.55 on 6th July and again on 7th July at 00.28h

Section 40

ATCO 3. EGFF

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 125 L. 7/7/96. 1 MIN.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE  
Size  
Shape  
Colour WHITE/YELLOW.  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT.  
Sound  
Smell



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location OOSE, 5124N.  
Indoors/Outdoors OUT DOORS  
Stationary/Moving HOVERED.

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye/Binoculars/Other optical device/Still or cine camera NAKED EYE.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) E/SW OF PETSWOOD

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 20/30.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady HOVERING, CIRCLE VERY SLOWLY  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds LIGHT BREEZE  
Haze/Mist LIGHT CLOUD.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation RR AIRPORT  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40  
Section 40 KENT Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

13204 7/7/96

Communicate details to AIS(Mil), LATCC  
See "Other Occurrences" section

1 January 1994

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 07 1958 1min

B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, SMALL SET  
Shape, MODERN PLANE NO ENGINES BLACK COCKPIT  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, NO  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
~~Geographical Location,~~  
~~Indoor, Outdoor,~~  
~~Stationary, Moving,~~ IN CAR

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Video Camera~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) EAST

F. Angle of Sight  
N/K

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 MILE

H. Movement of Object  
EAST

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. N/K

L. To Whom Reported.  
~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport~~ ENDINBURGH

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40  
Section 40 WEST LOTHIAN  
Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.  
NO

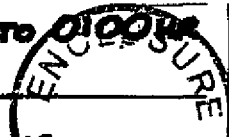
P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
08 0645\* N/K

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
6 July 1965 10mins
- B. Description of Object:**  
Number, 6  
Size, NO  
Shape, NO  
Colours, SILVER  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, BROOKWELL PARK  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving;
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera.~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH
- F. Angle of Sight.** 60
- G. Distance.** NO  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object.** NORTH
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds.  
~~Haze, Mist.~~
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NO.
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.~~
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
ONE OTHER PERSON.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

<b>A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting</b> Local times to be quoted	6/7/96 0230 0045 to 0100
<b>B. Description of Object</b> Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 OBJECT, LARGE, ROUND, 26 LIGHTS, CONSISTING OF 16 IN A OUTER RING AND 10 IN A INNER RING ROTATING IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION
<b>C. Exact Position of Observer</b> Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationery or moving.	OUTSIDE OF HOUSE IN STREET. STATIONERY.
<b>D. How Observed</b> Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device; still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE.
<b>E. Direction in which Object was First Seen</b> A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	W/SW TOWARDS CITY CENTRE.
<b>F. Angular Elevation of Object</b> Estimated heights are unreliable	50/60° EST. (NOT A RELIABLE EST)
<b>G. Distance of object from Observer</b> By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	DON'T KNOW (CITY CENTRE ABOUT 2 MILES)
<b>H. Movements of Object</b> Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	OBJECT IN CLOUD BUT SEEMED TO BE STATIONERY.
<b>J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations</b> Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	CLOUDY. RECENT RAIN/THUNDERSTORM
<b>K. Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river, high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	HOUSES, STREET LIGHTS.
<b>L. To Whom Reported</b> Police, military organisations, the press etc.	NOBODY.
<b>M. Name and Address of Informant</b>	Section 40 BRISTOL Section 40
<b>N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered</b>	SOBER AT TIME!
<b>O. Other Witnesses</b>	BOYFRIEND AND ANOTHER FRIEND.
<b>P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report</b>	6/7/96 1045



**Action**  
 Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building; Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax. Section 40

Report received by Section 40  
 Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3C  
 Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
(1) 6 JUL 96 (2) 2305 (A) (3) approx 12 mins.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size, approx size of HS 748 (Andover type). 96/193  
Shape, Conical.  
Colours, Black.  
Brightness, — (no visible lights).  
Sound, None  
Smell, None
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.** Viewed from reporter's back garden  
**Geographical Location.** 1 mile NE of Dunstable gliding site.  
**Indoors/Outdoors.** Outdoors.  
**Stationary/Moving.** Stationary. (BFL) Object approached @ v. high speed  
then came to an immediate halt & hovered  
D. **How Object was Observed.** @ a distance of 2-3 miles & @ about 4000-5000'. (Then disappeared vertically @ v. high speed).  
**(Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.)**
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
SW → NE.
- F. **Angle of Sight.**  
Began overhead (i.e. @ 90°) then went to 45°.
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 2-3 miles (intermediate overhead Dunstable. Ref. road. neighbour's T.V. aerial.)
- H. **Movement of Object.**  
See para. C
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds Slight.  
Haze, Mist. NIL
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. (Lulair Aerodrome)  
D + D. LATC
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40 [Redacted] (work).
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.**  
The informant is a v. experienced helicopter pilot who is currently employed on oil/gas rig ops.
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
Informant's wife.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**MP:** MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) DON VALLEY  
**PQ REFERENCE:** 1492H  
**PQ TYPE:** ORDINARY WRITTEN  
**DRAFT ANSWER REQUIRED BY:** 12:00 THURSDAY 6 JUNE 1996

---

**QUESTION:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, pursuant to his Answer of 7th May, Official Report, columns 19-20, if he will list the titles of the papers held by his Department in respect of the unidentified objects seen in Rendlesham Forest, Suffolk, and if he will make a statement.

---

**DRAFT ANSWER:** Apart from a report of the events written at the time by the USAF Deputy Base Commander at RAF Woodbridge, which has been in the public domain for a number of years, the documents held by my Department are internal staffing papers and correspondence from members of the public relating to the alleged events.

---

**APPROVED BY:**

Head of Sec(AS) Section 40 Date 6.6.96

Sec(AS)2 Section 40 Date 5/6/96

---

**COPIED TO:**

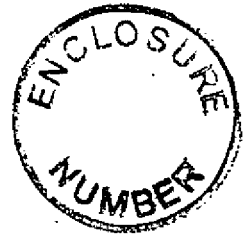
PSO/ACAS )  
DPR(RAF) *WMS*  
~~DISC~~ ) without attachment:  
DD GE/AEW )  
Sec(AS)1 )

① ~~AA~~ *WMS* 12/8.  
- In file  
② WFC File

BACKGROUND - 1492H

1. This PQ is a follow on to PQ 1220H (Official Report 7 May 96 columns 19-20 attached), which sought the classification of the documents held by the MOD in respect of the alleged events at Rendlesham Forest in December 1980.
2. Mr Redmond has asked a large number of PQs on military low flying over the years and it is our understanding that he tables many of these questions on behalf of Section 40, a researcher into low flying and other military aviation issues, rather than as a result of any direct personal interest. It is not clear why Mr Redmond is specifically interested in the alleged events at Rendlesham Forest, but it is a subject which continues to fascinate "UFO" enthusiasts, and is a topic about which Sec(AS) continues to receive regular correspondence.
3. The alleged incidents occurred between 27-29 December 1980 when unusual lights were seen by USAF personnel, including the Deputy Base Commander, outside RAF Woodbridge. A report of the sighting (copy attached) was forwarded to the MOD by the RAF Liaison Officer at RAF Bentwaters. The report was examined by the Department at the time and no other evidence of any matter of defence significance was found. This is of course the Department's only interest in such sightings.
4. Our line regarding this alleged incident is that all available evidence was examined at the time and we are satisfied that nothing of defence concern occurred in the location on the nights in question. No additional information has come to light over the last 15 years which calls the original judgement into question.
5. The only documents on the subject held by the Department are the report itself, limited official comments on the report, and correspondence from members of the public enquiring about the alleged events.

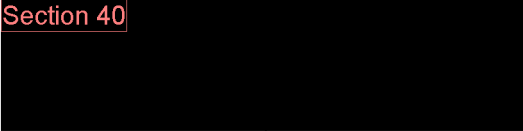
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



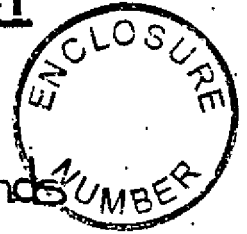
- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 30 0645 June
- B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, LIKE A FLARE THEN SOMETHING SHOT OUT OF IT  
Shape, AND DISAPPEARED INTO TREES  
Colours,  
Brightness, WHITE + BRIGHT  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, CLACKER LANE SERVICE-STATION (M25 BETWEEN J5+6  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, MANIA.
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight.**
- G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 2 MILES AWAY APPROX
- H. Movement of Object.** STILL
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR WITH MOVING CLOUDS  
Haze, Mist,
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. DRB
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
FARMER
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1220 AM 5-6-96
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS VERY HIGH VERY FAST
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	TRAVELLED FROM SOUTH-EAST TO NORTH-WEST.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RCRO CUMBRIA
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	5.6.96 2:50pm
16. Remarks	

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

082259# Jun 96

Seconds

B. Description of Object.

Number, One  
Size,  
Shape, Circle of lights (twinkling)  
Colours, with inner circle of twinkling lights  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving

Tootsie Hill heading towards  
Croydon

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

WEST

F. Angle of Sight.

ON SKYLINE

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

8-9 MILES

H. Movement of Object.

Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist

Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

One Building

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Coterham

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Warleigham, Surrey

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Would like a reply back

O. Other Witnesses.

NIL

"We infd him we thought it was an airship."

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

<b>A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting</b> Local times to be quoted	9 JUNE 1996 / 2115 UTC / 4-6 MINS.
<b>B. Description of Object</b> Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 OBJECT / AEROPANE SIZE / NO SPECIFIC SHAPE OR COLOUR / BRIGHTER THAN NORMAL ACFT LIGHTS - TRIEN. PAPER. No SOUND OR SMELL.
<b>C. Exact Position of Observer</b> Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	ON THE A420 AP/EX 4 MILES WEST OF THE ROUNDABOUT AT THE JUNCTION OF THE A46. MOVING
<b>D. How Observed</b> Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE
<b>E. Direction in which Object was First Seen</b> A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	N.W. TOWARDS THE POSITION OF THE SEVERN BRIDGE.
<b>F. Angular Elevation of Object</b> Estimated heights are unreliable	30 TO 40°
<b>G. Distance of object from Observer</b> By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	10 MILES AP/EX.
<b>H. Movements of Object</b> Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	APPEARED STATIONARY THEN LIFT VERTICALLY BEFORE APPEARING TO MOVE QUICKLY.
<b>J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations</b> Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	CAVOK.
<b>K. Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river, high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	NO
<b>L. To Whom Reported</b> Police, military organisations, the press etc.	ATC BRISTOL
<b>M. Name and Address of Informant</b>	Section 40
<b>N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered</b>	PROFESSIONAL PERSON
<b>O. Other Witnesses</b>	GERRARD.
<b>P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report</b>	2150 UTC

Report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Section 40

Report received by Section 40 (ATC) Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY. Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 8 Jan 1445 local 96/188
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, One  
Size, *Plane*  
Shape, White Round Object, size of a plane  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound, } NIL  
Smell, }
- C. Exact Position of Observer. Ellesmere Port  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, (Outdoors)  
(Stationary, Moving)
- D. How Object was Observed.  
(Naked Eye) Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) Towards Helsby
- F. Angle of Sight. N/K
- G. Distance. One Mile.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. Slowly then suddenly U-turned
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Shell Tower
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, (Airport)  
Liverpool
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
Ellesmere Port  
South Wirral,  
Cheshire
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
Section 40
- O. Other Witnesses.  
Husband
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
Sunday 9th June

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
25-6-96 2130 1 MIN
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
ONE - SIZE OF SMALL PLANE - SAUCER SHAPED -  
DARK COLOUR - NO SOUND
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
BURY-LANCS - MOVING CONSTANT SPEED
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
NORTH
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
HIGHER THAN LOW FLYING ACFT.
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
NOT KNOWN
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
STRAIGHT LINE
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
CLEAR SKY
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NONE

**i. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40



**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**n. Other Witnesses**

ONE

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

26-6-96/1400

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

96/186

daytime  
Taken 6/8  
~~10/15/96~~  
~~10/15/96~~

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	16/6/96 12:10 - 12:20 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Triangle shape, 2 red lights, 2 white lights moved fairly slowly + noiselessly,
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors in a car park of Birmingham airport.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above Birmingham airport.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	200 - 300 ft
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	It turned twice then flew towards the city centre.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Birmingham ATC who strongly advised him to report it to MOD.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED] is a police officer in the west Midlands police
14. Other witnesses	colleague.
15. Date and time of receipt	27/6/96 10:45am.
16. Remarks	Section 40 [REDACTED] is also a member of a local UFO group. He reported the sighting to Birmingham ATC who said there was no aircraft movement at the time.

Reply Requested -

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. 120059Z Jun 96
- B. Description of Object. One minute  
 Number, Small spherical  
 Size, object of bright white light with  
 Shape, red tinge  
 Colours,  
 Brightness,  
 Sound,  
 Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location,  
Indoors | Outdoors,  
Stationary | Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful) SW over Tong Village
- F. Angle of Sight: 45°
- G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) One Mile.
- H. Movement of Object. Downwards from left to right  
 then hovered
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist. Clear
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Nil
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
 West Yorkshire  
 Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Leeds
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
 Nil
- O. Other Witnesses.  
 Nil
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
 021000Z Jun 96

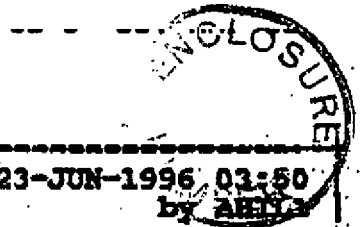
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 230300 2 Jun 96
- B. Description of Object. 2-3 MINS.  
Number, One Object  
Size, that looks like a round piece  
Shape, of paper that was burning on the  
Colours, at the edges, with several triangular  
Brightness, markings on it.  
Sound,  
Smell.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors,  
Stationary,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) South West.
- F. Angle of Sight. N/K
- G. Distance. 200 METRES  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. Hovering, then disappeared up.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Clear, Cloudless night, light wind  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Palace Pier to the east.
- L. To Whom Reported. Hotels + numerous buildings.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Sussex.  
Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] Brighton
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
NIL
- O. Other Witnesses.  
NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 20<sup>th</sup> June 1996, 2205Z, <sup>Total</sup> of 15secs.
- B. **Description of Object**  
 Number, - ONE.  
 Size, - LARGE.  
 Shape, - "FLARED" - EXHAUST SHAPED!!  
 Colours, - BRIGHT YELLOW  
 Brightness, - 11 -  
 Sound, - NIL  
 Smell, - NIL.
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, - A13. N OF A127 - BRENTWOOD.  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** - PASSING A128  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 45°
- G. **Distance.** NOT KNOWN.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** STRAIGHT LINE.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, CLOUDY - ABOVE THE CLOUD BASE.  
 Haze, Mist
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 Section 40, LEIGH-ON-SEA,  
 ESSEX.
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.** - NIL.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**



00

POLIS Incident log Printed 23-JUN-1996 03:50 by AH12

INCD REF 4530 Grade D Status C0 Taken by KDARI  
Crime No

Type SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT

Location PENSAX Grid Ref 378394263622  
ABBERLEY Beat Code AWIT  
WURUSSTAK Parallel Code AC05

Details WAS TRAVELLING FROM BROMYARD TOWARDS STOURPORT. AT STAMFORD BRIDGE  
TURNED LEFT FOR PENSAX. ON THAT RD THERE IS A FIELD WITH PYLONS. IN  
THIS FIELD MY WIFE AND I HAVE SEEN A TRIANGULAR SHAPED THING IN THE  
FIELD WITH RED BLUE AND WHITE SPARKLING RATHER THAN FLASHING LIGHTS..

Informant Section 40  
Address  
Phone  
Other

Source Other Telephone

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 23-JUN-1996 02:03:40 KDARI Initial Code 36  
Logged 23-JUN-1996 02:18:48 KDARI TII  
Proceeded  
Result closed Result Codes Arrests 0000

Time Source CP Narratives  
0219 O KDARI IT WAS 3 - 4 TIMES BIGGER THAN A CAR. WE HAD ALSO SEEN A  
\* BRIGHT FLASH OF LIGHT COME ACROSS AND UP EARLIER IN THE  
\* JOURNEY JUST BEFORE STAMFORD BRIDGE.

End of report

Note

I rang Section 40, telling him that a gentleman living  
in his area has coloured strobe lights on the roof  
of his house. but Section 40 said there were no  
houses around and he didn't think it could be  
that.

Section 40

*one not in address list - suggest you arrange for appropriate SIC so that you will be in future*



Section 40

RESTRICTED

CCC  
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 071525Z JUN 96

Duty Officer ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDD  
PIN 138R

Precedence Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
OTG 071525Z JUN 96  
From RAF WADDINGTON  
To HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
SICs IBF IBJ

SEC (AS)

*- by and/or a  
Maid*

MODUK AIR FOR AFDD HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE. SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

- A. 070013 JUN 96
- B. 3 TIMES BRIGHT OBJECTS 1 TIMES LARGE 2 SMALLER
- C. IN GARDEN LOOKING SOUTH
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. WEST TO EAST
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. HALF MILE WEST OF RUSKINGTON CHURCH
- H. SMOOTH MOVEMENT
- I. VISIBILITY GOOD NO CLOUD
- J. HIGH VOLTAGE
- K. ONLY RAF WADDINGTON
- L. Section 40, SLEAFORD. Section 40
- M. NIL VOLUNTEERED
- N. NIL
- O. 071052
- P. NIL
- Q. Section 40 WAS STAR GAZING WHEN OBJECTS WERE SEEN. HE SEEMED VERY CALM IN EVERY WAY

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	IBF	DD OR S(AIR) MB2219 AFDD	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219 AFDD	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 07 JUNE 96 0010L 90 SECS

**B. Description of Object**

Number, ONE LARGE . 8 SMALL ONES FOLLOWING  
Size, LARGE  
Shape, N/A  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, -  
Smell, -

180/96

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, PORTHURST ST WES, WIMBORNE  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
NAKED

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful)  
N/A

**F. Angle of Sight.**

220°

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
N/A

**H. Movement of Object.**

N/A

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. N/A

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

N/A

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
MET POLICE CAD NO. 734

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

PARAMETER PROCESS -

Section 40

TEMP CONTACT PHONE NO

LONDON N/A

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**Q. Other Witnesses.**

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

07 JUNE 96 0012L

46/179

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PPS

- A. 7/6/96 2350 3-4 MINUTES
- B. LARGE OUTER <sup>CIRCLE</sup> SMALL INNER CIRCLE  
10-12 DIMMED LIGHTS ON OUTER CIRCLE  
COLOUR-LIKE HEADLIGHTS IN FOG  
5-7 ON INNER CIRCLE
- C. OUTDOORS, HOVE, LOOKING SEAWARD
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH
- F. VIRTUALLY 0/HEAD
- G. BETWEEN TWO CHIMNEY STACKS OF  
H. ADJACENT HOUSES  
NO MOVEMENT
- J. STRONG GUSTY WIND FOR 60 SECONDS  
OBJECT PARTIALLY VISIBLE IN CLOUD  
EVENTUALLY DISAPPEARED AS CLOUD INCREASED
- K. HOUSES IN BUILT UP AREA
- L. QATNICK AYC WHO REFERRED IT TO LATOC
- M. Section 40 HOWE
- N. A RATIONAL PERSON WHO CLEARLY OBSERVED  
SOMETHING UNUSUAL
- O. NONE
- P. 080855 LATOC DEP SUPERVISOR ( Section 40 )  
C WATCH

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 07 JUNE 96 1248L 30secs
- B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, MEDIUM  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, DIM  
Sound, N/A  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, MANCHESTER  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
NORTH?
- F. Angle of Sight.**  
STRAIGHT LINE
- G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
2-3 miles
- H. Movement of Object.**  
FLUTTERING, MOVING
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
NIL
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organization, Airport.  
WATSON @ MANCHESTER ATC  
Section 40
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

(177)

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	25 MAY 96 11:20pm 6-7 seconds.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	oval shape, dull white light coming from it. No noise. Size of small house.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	just outside back door.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 feet high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved quickly + silently north.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear dry night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	—
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] Artsmouth Hants. Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	—
15. Date and time of receipt	4.6.96 By letter.
16. Remarks	Letter held at D(SOC (AS) 64/3 <u>Post D.</u>

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	27.5.96      Midnight. 2 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Two lights like stars. No noise
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors walking dog close to home.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Just above horizon
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved across the sky
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Low cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] Linitugaw, West Lohian.
13. Any further detail volunteered	Section 40 [Redacted]
14. Other witnesses	—
15. Date and time of receipt	29.5.96 2:30pm
16. Remarks	Section 40 [Redacted] said it was not in aeroplane.

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
**30<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1996, 2315(L) APPROX. 5 MINUTES**
- B Description of Object  
**THE INFORMANT DESCRIBES THE OBJECT AS "MASSIVE", VERY LONG, BUT INDETERMINATE SHAPE, ONE CENTRAL BRIGHT LIGHT, LASER LIKE EDGE LIGHTS WHICH HIT A LARGE AREA OF SKY**
- C Exact Position of Observer  
**GROUND FLOOR BEDROOM OF HOME ADDRESS WHICH FACE APPROX. NORTH.**
- D How Observed  
**NAKED EYE**
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
**VERY LOW OVER THE HOUSE TRAVELLING SOUTH TO NORTH TOWARDS THE CAMPBIE HILLS**
- F Angular Elevation of Object  
**NOT KNOWN BUT JUDGED TO HAVE BEEN WELL BELOW THE APPROACH TO GLASGOW AIRPORT**
- G Distance of Object from Observer  
**FROM OVERHEAD THE HOUSE TO APPROX. 3/5 MILES AWAY.**
- H Movements of Object  
**FROM OVERHEAD THE HOUSE IT MOVED AT GREAT SPEED IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION BEYOND THE CAMPBIE HILLS. THIS MOVEMENT TOOK ABOUT 2 SECONDS. IT THEN REMAINED STATIONARY FOR 4 MINUTES AND "DISAPPEARED"**
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
**VISIBILITY FAIRLY GOOD, SOME SCATTERED CLOUD, GALE FORCE WINDS**
- K Nearby Objects  
**RADIO MAST, (LIT) ON THE CAMPBIE HILLS**
- L To Whom Reported  
**ATSA SUPERVISOR (AIRWAYS)  
SCOTTISH ATCC**
- M Name and Address of Informant  
**Section 40  
KILSYTH Section 40**
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
**Section 40  
DESCRIBES HERSELF AS A HOUSEWIFE AND APPEARED TO BE A VERY SENSIBLE AND ARTICULATE WITNESS**
- O Other Witnesses  
**Section 40 (SPOUSE) WAS CALLED FROM ANOTHER PART OF THE HOUSE AND WITNESSED FROM ITEM "H" ONWARDS**
- P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
**30<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1996-2350(L)**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
31 MAY 1996  
DRAYTON**

174

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21.5.96 11:30pm 2-3 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Triangular, massive grey craft, gliding slowly low above their bungalow. Concorde noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Two lights on front, one on back. Indoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Directly above house.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved slowly towards Canary Wharf, London.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Dry
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential Area - lots of bungalows + houses.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	—
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<p>Section 40 [REDACTED]</p> <p>BEXLEY HEATH KENT</p> <p>Section 40 [REDACTED]</p>
13. Any further detail volunteered	See below
14. Other witnesses	Other residents were discussing it the following morning (today)
15. Date and time of receipt	22/5/96 11:30
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

Section 40 [REDACTED]'s son saw the craft + he spoke to Mrs Section 40 [REDACTED] + his brother who were in bed asleep. Both of them heard him speak but couldn't get up or open their eyes, even though they wanted to.

FAX FROM : Section 40  
21-MAY-1996 04:35

LATCC TTC

21/05/96 05:03  
Section 40

PG: 1  
P.01

FROM Section 40 DEST ASSISTANT E WATCH ATC  
TO MILITARY AIS  
21ST MAY 1996

96/173

REPORT OF UFO

TOOK A CALL FROM SUSSEX POLICE SGT. Section 40 BOGNOR POLICE  
STATION LONDON ROAD TEL Section 40 0230L REPORTING SIGHTING  
OF UFO BY A Section 40 WHO HAD A WITNESS WITH HIM AT THE  
TIME A Section 40 POLICE INCIDENT NO 50/210596

SIGHTING AS FOLLOWS:

TIME WAS 0005 TO 0015 21/5/96 OBJECT WAS ABOUT 5 - 6 TIMES SIZE OF A  
NORMAL STAR IN ROUND BALL SHAPE VERY BRIGHT.

Section 40 WAS DRIVING IN HIS CAR WITH THE SEA ON THE SOUTH  
SIDE OF HIM IN WORTHING. HE STOPPED AND OBSERVED IT WAS OVER  
AREA OF SOUTH DOWNS TO NORTH OF HIS LOCATION MOVING GENTLY  
LEFT TO RIGHT SLOWLY THEN CAME TOWARDS HIM THEN  
DISAPPEARED.

HE SAID DISTANCE WAS QUITE FAR AWAY. DIDN'T SEE ANY CLOUDS  
OR ANYTHING AT TIME BUT AS SOON AS IT DISAPPEARED SUDDENLY  
SAW CLOUDS

THERE IS A SMALL BOATING LAKE NEARBY

(IT WAS A VERY CLEAR NIGHT AND IT IS POSSIBLE HE SAW LANDING  
LIGHTS OF DEPARTING AIRCRAFT'S.) - COMMENTS BY DEPUTY WATCH  
SUPERVISOR.

RESTRICTED

DCC  
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 241320Z MAY 96

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDC  
PIN 136F

-----  
Prec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
DTG 241320Z MAY 96  
From RAF WADDINGTON  
To HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
SIC# I3F IBJ  
-----

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE. SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

- A. 05 MAY 96, 2130 LOCAL FOR 15-20 MINS
- B. WHITE BRIGHT LIGHT
- C. OUTDOOR, BACK DOOR STEP
- D. NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, CAMCORDER
- E. EAST OVER BARNESLEY TOWN HALL
- F. LESS THAN 45 DEGREES ABOUT 30 DEGREE
- G. N/K
- H. ERATIC
- I. CLOUDY, DRY
- J. TOWN HALL IN TOWN CENTRE
- K. POLICE, RAF WADDINGTON AND PRESS
- L. Section 40, BARNESLEY
- M. N/K
- N. INFORMANTS WIFE AND FRIEND
- D. THURS 23 MAY. RECIEVED AND ACTIONED BY WADDINGTON OPS 24 MAY
- F. NO
- Q. REPORTED BY Section 40, BARNESLEY

-----  
Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	

-----  
Information Distribution  
-----

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** SUNDAY 19TH MAY 0100

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, LARGE  
Shape, AIRSHIP SHAPE  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, SILENT  
Smell, -  
LITTLE TO LIKES LONG RING  
THE TOP

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, PINNER  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
NAKED EYE

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
WAXWELL LANE, PINNER

**F. Angle of Sight.**  
ROOF TOP HEIGHT

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
ROOF TOP HEIGHT

**H. Movement of Object.**  
SLOW

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
HOUSE OF ESTATE

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
RAF NORTHOLT

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40



**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.**

Section 40

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

Date. 25 MAY 1996

Time. 2.32 L

Duration. 4 MINS

96/170

## B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. SIMILAR IN SIZE TO A DEAKING

Shape. OBLONG CIGAR SHAPED

Colours. TO DARK.

Brightness. JUST TWO RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Sound. NO

Smell. NO

## C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. BARCALDINE NR OBAN

Indoors, Outdoors. OUT DOORS

Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY

## D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars.

Still or Video Camera,

## E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

SEE-2 LOOK TO BENDERBLOCH TO RONAW

## F. Angle of Sight.

30 DEGREES ANGLE

SLOWLY SIDEWAYS

## J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. QUITE CLOUDY AND DARK

Haze.

Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

JUST PINE TREES

L. To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. RAF LOSSIEMOUTH ONLY.

Airport. CONNAC AIF & LOCAL AIF

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40

Address. Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. Section 40

Address. Section 40

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 28 MAY 1996

Time. 1620

RESTRICTED

UFC File



ROYAL AIR FORCE LYNEHAM  
Chippenham Wiltshire SN15 4PZ

Telephone: Bradenstoke **Section 40**

**Section 40**

MOD DI 55  
Room 728a  
Old War Office Building  
Whitehall  
London SW1A 2EU

Your Reference:

Our Reference:  
LYN/5002/10/3/Air

Date:  
13 May 1996

UNIDENTIFIED AERIAL PHENOMENA

Reference:

A. D/DI55/108/15 dated 24 Apr 96.

1. Thank you for your letter at Reference which asked for information concerning a the alleged sighting of an Unidentified Aerial Phenomena (UAP) being chased by a Hercules, presumably from RAF Lyneham.

2. We only had one Hercules low-flying that night. I have interviewed the Captain, Flt Lt **Section 40**, and he remembers the evening clearly but not because of any UAP. The evening ended with a "maldrop" at Keevil airfield, near Westbury, whilst he was attempting an Ultra Low-Level Airdrop at a height of 10 ft (yes TEN) wearing Night Vision Goggles. Most of us would remember an emergency on such a high technical merit exercise.

3. Flt Lt **Section 40** flew fly low-level in Wales but states that he never flew above 52°30'N (a line roughly through the middle of Birmingham). Therefore, he was not in the vicinity of the M50 (but, then again, it was dark!). Moreover, he states that he neither saw a UAP, or gave chase. Perhaps the photographic evidence will yield some clues.

4. Sorry we couldn't not be of more help. I am also pleased to know that you not on drugs, etc; however, the concept of alien women poses some interesting thoughts!

**Section 40**

Wg Cdr  
for OC

RESTRICTED

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 09 May 2145 Intermittent

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, 1  
Size, Big  
Shape, Round  
Colours, WHITE LIGHT CHANGING COLOURS  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO SOUND  
Smell, NO SMELL

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, HAWICK  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING SE

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) BARK DAM GATE ?

**F. Angle of Sight.** 45° or so

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 100YDS OR MORE

**H. Movement of Object.** CIRCLES

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, CLOUDY  
Haze, Mist.

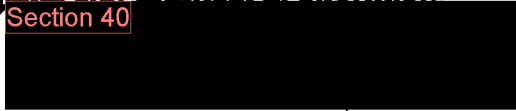
**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
EDINBURGH AIRPORT

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40



**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.** NONE

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

2300 9 MAY

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	062010Z - 062035Z 1 HR 25 MINS
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	ORIENT STAR - BALL SHAPE WITH 5 LEGS SLACKING DOWN. WHITE COLOUR. ONE INITIALLY, THEN 4
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	NORTH <i>Duplicate</i>
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HIGH ANGLE
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1/2 MILE
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONARY
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	CLEAR / SMALL CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	LOCAL POLICE

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

GRAYBEND KENT Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

MAN CALLED 'ROBERT'

15. Date, Time of Receipt

6 MAY 2210 Z MAY

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

NU

17. Remarks

NU

Section 40

Date:

7 May 96

R02  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 04 2140 MAY 6 MINS
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, ONE  
 Size, BIG LIKE HELICOPTER  
 Shape,  
 Colours, GREEN + BLUE WITH RED LIGHT AT BACK OF OBJECT  
 Brightness,  
 Sound, NONE  
 Smell, NONE
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving.
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Super Video Camera.~~
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) EAST
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 30°
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 3 MILES
- H. **Movement of Object** HOVERING
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist, CLEAR
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 RAF VALLEY
- M. **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]  
 Section 40 [REDACTED] / G WY NEDD
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
 WIFE + SISTER + 2 SONS
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
 07 1330 2 MAY

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7.5.96 8 or 9pm.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LIGHTS WHIZZING AROUND.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In her flat
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving around, some disappearing, then returning.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Tower block.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	TV producer, & UFO Magazine, organisation.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] ESSEX Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	10:30AM 8.5.96.
16. Remarks	Section 40 [REDACTED] has phoned a couple of times before + is concerned that the MCD aren't doing anything about the lights she can see

from the window of her flat.

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

062010Z - 062035Z

1 HR 25 MIN

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BRIGHT STAR - 6 FEET SHAPE WITH 5 LEGS STICKING DOWN. WHITE COLOUR. ONE INITIALLY, THEN 4
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	NORTH
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HIGH ANGLE
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1/2 MILE
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONARY
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	CLEAR / SMALL CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	LOCAL POLICE

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

GLAYBEND KENT Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

MAN CALLED 'ROBERT'

15. Date, Time of Receipt

6 MAY 2210 Z MAY

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

NU

17. Remarks

NU

Section 40

Date:

7 May 96

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

165

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 060100-0130 MAY 1996

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 2 X BRIGHT LIGHTS, CHANGING IN COLOUR FROM WHITE, BLUE, RED, YELLOW.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): INDOORS, DUNDEE LOOKING NORTH THEN FROM OUTDOORS, OBJECTS NEVER MOVED.

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): FROM DUNDEE LOOKING NORTH TOWARDS LAW HILL

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 35°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): CLOSER THAN STARS

8. Movements (Changes in 5, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): NO MOVEMENT

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) SOME CLOUDS. NO STARS VISIBLE

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
NOTHING SIGNIFICANT  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [Section 40] STN OPS, RAF LEUCHARS, FIFE.

12. Name and Address for Informant: [Section 40]

PHONE No [Section 40] [Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:  
RETIRED

14. Other Witnesses: DAUGHTER AGED 21 YEARS.

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 06 0130(L) MAY 1996

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 86F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS FREE.

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD008 07/0029 128C0045

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 070001Z MAY 96

FROM UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO CRC NEATISHEAD

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 062200Z MAY 96
- B. VERY BRIGHT TWINKLING WHITE LIGHT. LARGE PLANET SIZE. NO NOISE
- C. OBSERVER STATIONARY AND OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH WEST OF NORWICH
- F. 30/40 DEGREES FROM HORIZONTAL BUT ELEVATION DECREASING
- G. IN ORBIT
- H. SMALL AMOUNT OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT
- J. CLEAR
- K. NONE
- L. MILITARY. TPO AT RAF NEATISHEAD
- M. Section 40 [REDACTED], NORWICH, Section 40 [REDACTED] TEL

PAGE 2 RXDBHW 6300 UNCLAS

Section 40 [REDACTED]

N. NIL

O. FLT LT Section 40 [REDACTED], TPO RAF NEATISHEAD

P. 062300Z MAY 96

Q. VERY CLEAR NIGHT

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAI 1 DI 55

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
NOTHING SIGNIFICANT  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [Section 40], S/N OPS, RAF LEUCHARS, FIFE.

12. Name and Address for Informant: [Section 40]

PHONE No [Section 40] [Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:  
RETIRED

14. Other Witnesses: DAUGHTER AGED 21 YEARS.

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 06 0130(L) MAY 1996

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 86F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS LINE.

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD008 07/0029 128C0045

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 070001Z MAY 96

FROM UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO CRC NEATISHEAD

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 062200Z MAY 96
- B. VERY BRIGHT TWINKLING WHITE LIGHT. LARGE PLANET SIZE. NO NOISE
- C. OBSERVER STATIONARY AND OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH WEST OF NORWICH
- F. 30/40 DEGREES FROM HORIZONTAL BUT ELEVATION DECREASING
- G. IN ORBIT
- H. SMALL AMOUNT OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT
- J. CLEAR
- K. NONE
- L. MILITARY. TPO AT RAF NEATISHEAD
- M. Section 40, NORWICH, Section 40

PAGE 2 RXDBHW 6300 UNCLAS

Section 40

N. NIL

O. FLT LT Section 40, TPO RAF NEATISHEAD

P. 062300Z MAY 96

Q. VERY CLEAR NIGHT

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAI 1 DI 55

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FIXED TO MOD SEA (KS) 20<sup>00</sup>/0845 Z MAY 96.

(COPY MAY ALREADY HAVE BEEN SENT BY SHIFT  
ON 6 MAY, BUT NO RECORD IN LOG

Section 40

Date, time & duration of sighting	06 10 30 Z MAY 96
Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	not a constant brightness
Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors / stadium
How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	observed using binoculars
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	NW
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	low, hidden sometimes by head going down. (descending)
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN / UNSURE
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	moving across sky left then to right.
Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear (very)
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None reported

K7 LT  
SOP / CO ALLOCATION

163

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	NOT REPORTED OR ANY OTHER REPORTS (I.E. HADLEY INFO'S)
12. Name & address of informant	SEE BELOW
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NONE
14. Other witnesses	NONE REPORTED
15. Date and time of receipt	06 1030Z MAY 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	SKY VERY CLEAR
17. Remarks	NIL

Section 40



a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

015/96 2115 LOCAL STILL TAKEN

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

LOOKS LIKE A STAR (BRIGHT - LIGHT)  
LOOKS JUNKY BUT SIZE GRAYISH COLOR  
" LIKE ADAMANT

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OVER GAWBURNIA

OUTDOOR - MOVING SLOWLY AND HOVERING

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

70°

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

1-2 MILES FOR OBSERVER

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

HOVERING ALL LAST NIGHT UNTIL DAWN THEN  
SLOWLY MOVED AWAY TO SOUTH AND DISAPPEARED

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLOUDY

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
07 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

1. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

MANCHESTER

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

NEXT DOOR NEIGHBORS  
+ 10 PEOPLE IN ROAD

o. Date and Time of Receipt

4.5.96

2130

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
07 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

FROM

MANCHESTER

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AFS ( Military ), Latoc on ext. Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting **4<sup>TH</sup> MAY 2310 - 2330 L**

B Description of Object **SAUCER LIKE / LINE ACROSS WITH FLASHING SQUARE  
BURST AND GATE LIGHTS**

C Exact Position of Observer **Section 40**

D How Observed **NAKED EYE**

E Direction in which Object was First Seen **SOUTH EAST**

F Angular Elevation of Object **NO**

G Distance of Object from Observer **6MLS**

H Movements of Object **HOVERING**

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc **CLEAR SKY**

K Nearby Objects **NOTHING**

L To Whom Reported **PRESTWICK AIRPORT / SCORACE AIRMANS HOUSE.**

M Name and Address of Informant **Section 40**

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
**-**

O Other Witnesses **WIFE**

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report **5<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1930Z.**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
07 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
4th MAY 2250 STILL IN SIGHT @ 2300.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, TAKING UP  $\frac{1}{8}$ th OF THE SKY.  
Shape, ~~CIRCLE~~ DOTTED CIRCLE.  
Colours, ~~IS~~ WHITE  
Brightness, DIM  
Sound, NO.  
Smell, NO
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, HELSBY SSE LIVERPOOL SLEWICK AIRPORT.  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 45°
- G. **Distance.** NO  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** HORIZON TO HORIZON.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, PATCHY CLOUD  
Haze, Mist, CLEAR AND DRY.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
HOUSES.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
CHESHIRE  
POLICE
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
WIFE
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

COMMUNICATIONS  
STATION  
07 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

96/160

 FEED  
DIRECTION

UNCLASSIFIED

CAD002 07/0021 128C0045

FOR CAI

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 070001Z MAY 96

FROM UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO CRC NEATISHEAD

JFC File

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 062200Z MAY 96

B. VERY BRIGHT TWINKLING WHITE LIGHT. LARGE PLANET SIZE. NO NOISE

C. OBSERVER STATIONARY AND OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH WEST OF NORWICH

F. 30/40 DEGREES FROM HORIZONTAL BUT ELEVATION DECREASING

G. IN ORBIT

H. SMALL AMOUNT OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT

J. CLEAR

K. NONE

L. MILITARY. TPO AT RAF NEATISHEAD

M. Section 40, NORWICH, Section 40 TEL

PAGE 2 RXDBHW 6300 UNCLAS

Section 40

N. NIL

O. FLT LT Section 40, TPO RAF NEATISHEAD

P. 062300Z MAY 96

Q. VERY CLEAR NIGHT

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

\*END

UNCLASSIFIED

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

20-4-96 2145 40 SECONDS

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

ONE, AIRCRAFT SIZE, ROUND, BRIGHT PINK, VERY BRIGHT

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

SITTING IN CAR, ON COVER HILL ROAD SADDLEWORTH, OUTDOORS  
MOVING.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

I WAS TRAVELLING N.E. OBJECT MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH  
OVER HILLS TOWARDS OLDHAM

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

80°

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

NOT KNOWN

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

MOVING NORTH

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLEAR, BUT RAINING

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

LOW TELEPHONE WIRES

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
02 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
01 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

SADDLEWORTH

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NONE

n. Other Witnesses

NONE

o. Date and Time of Receipt

1/5/96 1750 LOCAL

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
02 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( APO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
01 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

Fax to West Drayton Section 40

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

## A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 1 MAY 46

Time. 2215 L

Duration. 5 SECS

## B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. FOOTBALL

Shape. ROUND WITH TAPERED TAIL, THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN  
A COMET

Colours. SILVER/WHITE

Brightness. BRIGHT

Sound. NIL

Smell. NIL

## C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. BRACKEN HILL, ALNESS

~~Indoors~~, Outdoors. GARDENStationary, ~~Moving~~.

## D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye.

~~Binoculars~~.~~Still or Video Camera~~,

## E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful) FROM NORTH GOING SOUTH

## F. Angle of Sight.

~ PARALLEL TO HORIZON  
Below cloud layer

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

GUESS 1 MILE

H. Movement of Object.

STRAIGHT LINE

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. BROKEN MOVING CLOUDS

Haze. CLEAR/COLD/WINDY

Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. LOSSIEMOUTH

Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40

+ HUSBAND

Address. GLASGOW

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. Section 40

Address.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 02 MAY 96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 01 MAY 96 2119Z DURATION 1-2 SECS

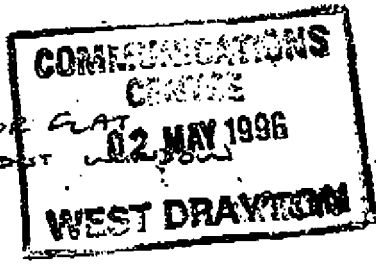
Description of Object.

Number, SINGLE WHITE LIGHT TRAVELLING VERY VERY FAST  
 Size, STREAK OF LIGHT  
 Shape,  
 Colours, WHITE  
 Brightness, NO SOUND  
 Sound, NO SMELL  
 Smell,

96/156

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, EDINBURGH TOP FLOOR FLAT  
 Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS LOOKING OUT WINDOW  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY



How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH TO SOUTH

Angle of Sight

HORIZON TO 45°

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 MILE

Movement of Object.

HORIZONTAL TOWARDS PONTLAND HILLS

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, BROKEN HIGH CLOUD  
 Haze, Mist,

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 ROYAL OBSERVATORY EDINBURGH

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40  
 [Redacted]  
 EDINBURGH

Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

EX NAVY FAMILIAR WITH A/C

Other Witnesses.

Section 40  
 [Redacted]  
 ADDRESS AS ABOVE

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

01/05/83 2220L 5-10 SECS

Description of Object.

Number, 1

Size, NIL

Shape, RED TAIL WHITE OVAL

Colours,

Brightness, VERY

Sound, NIL

Smell, NIL

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, SW EDINBURGH A70

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

Angle of Sight

101000ft

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

SOUTHERLY

Movement of Object

STEADY

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist

CLEAR

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

COUNTRY AREA

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

LANARK

Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Other Witnesses.

NIL

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 01 MAY 2230(L)1996  
3 SECONDS

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): WHITE LIGHT ABOUT THE SIZE OF A FOOTBALL

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): SITTING IN A CAR REVERSING IT

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ERSKINE BRIDGE NW to SE BARHEAD

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): HEAD TURNED TO RIGHT TO OBSERVE IN LINE WITH HIS SHOULDER IE. LOW

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): APPROX 1/4 MILE PERHAPS SEVERAL HUNDRED FT HIGH

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): STRAIGHT LINE

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) MOON VISIBLE WITH CLOUDS MOVING (LOW COVER)

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

A HILL TO REAR OF HOUSE (GLENIFFER LAES)

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [Section 40]

12. Name and Address for Informant: [Section 40]

[Section 40] PAISLEY [Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: SKEMED  
VERY GENUINE.

14. Other Witnesses: No

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 01 2300 (L) MAY 1996.

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES PLEASE.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS LINE.

Box to West Drayton Section 40

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 1/5/96

Time. 2220 L.

Duration. 5 sec.

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. TEARDROP ON SIDE 4"

Shape.

Colours. BRIGHT WHITE (MAGNESIUM-BURNING)

Brightness.

Sound. Nil

Smell. Nil

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. FLOW, INUGNESS A9 DRUMOSSIE TURNST

Indoors, Outdoors. LOOKING WEST

Stationary, Moving. OUTDOORS  
MOVING / STATIONARY / MOVING

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars. X

Still or Video Camera, X

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

WEST of A9 OVER FARR. THEN INTO CLOUDS.  
N-S.

F. Angle of Sight.

LEVEL

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. V. Grey. CLEER WITH OCCAS. STILL CLOUDS,  
Haze.  
Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

OPEN COUNTRY.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police. X  
Press. MORAY FIRTH RADIO  
Military Organisation. ✓  
Airport. X

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40 [Redacted]

Address. Section 40 [Redacted]

INVERNESSHIRE

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

STUDENT

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. Section 40 [Redacted]

Address. A.S.M.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 2 May  
Time. 1015.

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. WED 1 MAY 96  
Time. 2216-18 L  
Duration. 20 SECS

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1  
Size. LINE A COMET  
Shape. SPARKY AFTERGLOW FIRST  
Colours. WHITE  
Brightness. BRIGHT  
Sound. NIL  
Smell. NIL

96/152

observers believed it was an aircraft at first.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. 2 IN LOSSIE / IN LOSSIE  
ATC TOWER / ATC CANNAN  
Indoors, ~~Outdoors~~.  
Stationary, ~~Moving~~.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. Observers looked for object  
ON RADAR but saw nothing.  
~~Binoculars~~.  
~~Still or Video Camera~~.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)  
MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH, JUST TO WEST OF AIRFIELD

F. Angle of Sight.

QUITE LOW

## G. Distance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

N/A

## H. Movement of Object.

STRAIGHT LINE, LEVEL, POSSIBLY ABOUT 1000'

## J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds - SMALL AMOUNT

Haze.

Mist.

## K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

## L. To Whom Reported.

Police. X

Press. X

Military Organisation. LOSSIE OPS

Airport. X

## M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. LT Section 40

Address. AIR TRAFFIC  
RAF LOSSIEMOUTH

## N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

## O. Other Witnesses.

Name. FLT LT Section 40 GPL Section 40

ATC ATC

Address. LOSSIE LOSSIE

## P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 3 MAY 96

Time. 09 20 Z

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO) REPORT**

**Note:** All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

**Section 40**

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A  
Room 8245  
MoD Main Building  
Whitehall

Tel: 96621 82140

Fax: **Section 40**

751

A. Date, Time (local) and Duration of Sighting

1 May 96 2300(A) approx 1 min.

B. Description of Object Spherical white light with a Reddish, Golden glow. Very low, Round, with No definable "physical" shape.

C. Exact Position of Observer

Front room of **Section 40** House.

D. How Observed

Eyeball (M.K.I.)

E. Direction from which Object was First Seen

Witness was facing South when she spotted an object to the West.

F. Angle of Sight

Level, then stopped directly in front, started to ascend the

G. Distance

hill passing to the left of the house.  
Approx 400/500m.

H. Movement

Very slow, Very slow turns, deliberate.

J. Met Conditions at the Time

Bad, Cloudy with showers of dark.

K. Nearby Objects

River.

L. Has the Sighting been Reported to Any Other Agency

T.V.(GRAMPAN), POLICE(INVERNESS)

M. Name and Address of Informant

**Section 40**

N. Any Volunteered Background Information on the Informant

She was talking to someone on the phone & dictating what was

O. Other Witnesses

happening to him. **Section 40**

P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

REPORT 021030(A) CALLED BACK AT 1540(A)

Q. Any Other Information

OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN MOVING SLOWLY DOWN THE VALLEY IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION IN FRONT & LEVEL TO THE WITNESS'S HOUSE. UPON DRAWING A LEVEL TO THE HOUSE IT STARTED TO TURN SLOWLY AND FINALLY PASSED UP THE HILL TO THE LEFT OF THE HOUSE THEN PROCEEDED DOWN THE HILL, ON THE OTHER SIDE.

N A T O U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD210 02/1603 123C1827

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 021455Z MAY 96

FROM CRC BUCHAN  
 TO MODUK AIR  
 INFO UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE

*Dupl*

N A T O U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/IAW

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

1. 012220 MAY 96 (LOCAL). DURATION: 10 SECONDS
2. BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT, CYLINDRICAL, SIZE OF SMALL AIRCRAFT. NO SOUND OR SMELL
3. STATIONARY, INSIDE HOUSE-FOR ADDRESS SEE NOTE 12
4. NAKED EYE
5. ABOVE ACHALIC NEAR LOCH SUNART. HEADING SOUTH.
6. NO ANGLE OF SIGHT, BUT SEEMED LOW
7. GREATER THAN 2 MILES
8. NO CHANGE IN COURSE
9. VERY CLEAR EVENING, NO CLOUDS OR MIST
10. NIL APART FROM LOCH SUVART AND MOUNTAINS
11. FORT WILLIAM POLICE AND ALSO TRIED TO CONTACT ROYAL OBSERVATORY

PAGE 2 RXDAAN 0007 NATO UNCLAS

12. Section 40

ARGYLE

Section 40

13. INFORMANT SOBER AT TIME OF SIGHTING
  14. NIL WITH INFORMANT, BUT FORT WILLIAM POLICE TOLD HER THEY HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY SEVERAL OTHER OBSERVERS OF THE OBJECT.
  15. 022100Z MAY 96. REPORT TAKEN BY FLT LT. Section 40
  16. NIL
  17. NIL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS). ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 22 MAY.....FIRST...SEEN.....  
...2330 L....STILL...VISABLE...AT...TIME...OF...REPORT.....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE....BRIGHT...BLUE/WHITE...LIGHT.....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): WESTERN...SIDE...OF...GLENROTHS  
TOWARDS...WESTLAW...HILL...OUTDOORS.....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
.....  
.....BINOCULARS.....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ABOVE.....EASTLAW...+...WESTLAW...HILLS.....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....  
.....VERY...HIGH...IN...SKY.....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....  
.....NOT...KNOWN.....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): FROM...ABOVE...HILLS...TO...LEFT...OF...WESTLAW  
...DISTANCE...TRAVELLED...IN...APPROX...1 MIN.....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ...CLEAR.....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....NIL.....

11. To Whom Reported: ...OPS...RAF...LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40  
Section 40 .....GLENROTHS..... Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses: Section 40  
Section 40 .....GLENROTHS.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 02.MAY...0001.L

16. Is a Reply Requested: .....YES.....

Notes:

- 1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
- 2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
- 3. A routine unclassified signal, or F [Section 40] should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.
- 4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS LINE.

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

KGF.  
UFO/KSS 96/OPS/

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting (local times)  
WEDNESDAY  
15<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1996 2220 local.
- B. Description of object (number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sounds)  
Bright white light with orange + red around it. Moving very fast  
No sound came from object.
- C. Exact position observer (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors. Stationary or or moving).  
Indoors watching object through patio doors.
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device still or movie camera)  
Naked eye.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (a landmark may be more useful than a badly est, bearing.)  
Flaw over house to a hill about 1/2 a mile away then disappeared. Actual sighting lasted 6-7 seconds.
- F. Angle of sight. (estimated heights are unreliable)  
Fairly low in sky.
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)  
Up to half a mile away.
- H. Movements (Changes in B. P. G. may be of more use than the estimates of course and speed)  
Flaw in straight line over hill.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (moving clouds, haze, mist.)  
Still, clear, frosty night.
- K. Nearby objects (telephones lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake, swamp, marsh, river high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, T.V. masts, airfields, factories pits, floodlighting)  
There is only a lock between his house and the hill that the object flew towards.
- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, press)  
only to BOC RAF Kinloss.

Sheet No. 2

K. Name Section 40



N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

If anyone calls him about the sighting, he works til 1900hrs.

O. Other witness

3 other witnesses.

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

2255 local Weds 1<sup>st</sup> May 96.

Note - on Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup> May 96 morning, Grampian news had an article about meteorite activity down the west coast during the night of the 1<sup>st</sup> May.

Section 40

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 1-5-96 10:15pm.

Description of Object "White Fire Ball"  
"White Rocket like with Red tip"

Exact Position of Observer Several Reports from Glasgow City Centre, Darnley  
Cowcaddell + Greenock + further afield

How Observed With the naked eye.

Direction in which Object was First Seen West of Glasgow, Overhead Greenock  
heading S or SE

Angular Elevation of Object

Distance of Object from Observer

Movements of Object Very fast, heading S or SE.

Meteorological Conditions During Observations 40km, Nil WX, FEW 1200 SCT 4200  
Hazy skies but stars + moon visible

Nearby Objects

To Whom Reported Patnick ATC, Glasgow ATC, Strathclyde police  
Glasgow Airport

Name and Address of Informant PC. Section 40 Greenock Police + many others  
from Ayrshire upto STIRLING.

\* Any Background Information that may be Volunteered 10.50 - Coastguard via RAF report  
that the phenomena is shooting stars.

Other Witnesses

Date and Title of Receipt of Report

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)  
Royal Air Force  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AFS Military  
LATCC

COASTGUARD  
CENTRE  
02 MAY 1996  
ST DRAYTON

Section 40



EB



LIFC FILE

DA 0042 02/160 12301027

FOR DAL

ROUTINE ROUTINE 12301027

FROM: [REDACTED]  
TO: [REDACTED]  
SUB: [REDACTED]

147

1. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED]

4. [REDACTED]

5. [REDACTED]

6. [REDACTED]

7. [REDACTED]

8. [REDACTED]

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

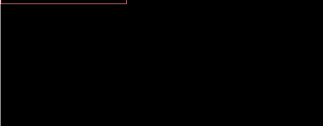
11. [REDACTED]

12. [REDACTED]

13. [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 EXHIBIT 0007

14. [REDACTED]



ARTICLE

[REDACTED]

15. [REDACTED]

16. [REDACTED]

17. [REDACTED]

18. [REDACTED]

19. [REDACTED]

DISSEMINATION

CLASS: [REDACTED]  
EXC: [REDACTED]  
INT: [REDACTED]

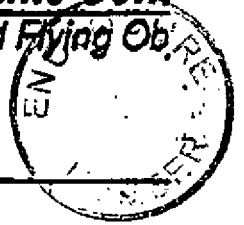
TOP



DISTRIBUTION LAW  
P  
NO. 501

LONDON  
LUTON  
AIRPORT

Air Traffic Cont  
Report of Unidentified Flying Ob



A	Date, time and duration of sighting. 10 MAY 1996 2355(A) 10-15 minutes
B	Description of Object(s) Revolving dot board with circles of light in place of the circular wiring, lights similar to those of a gas burner on a cooker
C	Exact position of observer. As address at item M - from the garden
D	How observed. Naked eye
E	Direction in which object was first seen. Approx. Southerly.
F	Angular elevation of object. @ 45°
G	Distance of object from observer. 2 → 3000 feet
H	Movements of object. Moving from left to right of observers position and back right to left continu
J	Metecorological conditions during observations. Broken cloud No precipitation Good visibility
K	Nearby objects. Block of flats to right of position An aircraft overflying from right to left of observers position before object finally disappeared

continued over

L To whom reported. Air Traffic Control  
London Luton Airport  
Luton  
Bedfordshire

---

M Name and address of informant. Tel. No.  
Section 40  

 Stevenage, Herts Section 40

---

N Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.  
 Ex member of Royal Fusiliers  
 Interest in Astronomy

---

O Other witnesses.  
 Son - Section 40 of same address

---

P Date and time of report.  
 14<sup>th</sup> May 1996 0020 (A)

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC.

Garex: #97 ATOTN: Section 40

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).  
Address in MATS Pt 1 Appendix H



REPORT FORM  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1  
CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

145

- A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 01/05/95 2224 LOCAL.
- B. Description of Object V. BRIGHT LIGHT
- C. Exact Position of Observer DRIVING THROUGH A12 NORTHWARDS  
Section 40
- D. How Observed NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen HEADING N.
- F. Angular Elevation of Object /
- G. Distance of Object from Observer /
- H. Movements of Object IN & OUT OF CLOUDS AT V. FAST SPEED
- J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc /
- K. Nearby Objects /
- L. To Whom Reported. / ATC PRESTWICK
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
- N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses ONE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 2138 Z 01/05/96



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. 0105 12<sup>TH</sup> MAY '96 2 MINS

B. ROUND  
9 BLOCKS OF LIGHT

C. OUTDOORS AT HOME ADDRESS

D. NAKED EYE

E. HOVERING DIRECTLY ABOVE HIM

F. N/A

G. N/A

H. CHANGING

J. N/A

K. N/A

L. POLICE (SUSSEX)

Section 40

M.

EASTBOURNE

N. N/A

O. N/A

P. 0150 12<sup>TH</sup> MAY '96

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
15 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 14 MAY 96 - Every night since 07 MAY  
Appears abt 2100h.

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size, NIK  
Shape, Not Discernible.  
Colours, White/Yellow  
Brightness, V. Bright  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL

143

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, Rainham Essex  
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye / Binoculars.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) Bearing 330°m.

**F. Angle of Sight.** 45°

**G. Distance.** NIK.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.** Moves V. Slowly Norm.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, Varied over period of sighting  
Haze, Mist

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Residential Area, no tall structures.

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Heathrow Airport

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
Rainham Essex.

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
NIL.

**O. Other Witnesses.**  
Wife / Neighbours.

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
14 MAY 2115h





REPORT FORM  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1  
CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

- A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 01 MAY 2218, 6 SECONDS.
- B. Description of Object LONG TAIL, REALLY BRIGHT, CONSTANT.
- C. Exact Position of Observer NE TO SW TOWARDS GLASGOW.
- D. How Observed EYE.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen NE.
- F. Angular Elevation of Object \_\_\_\_\_
- G. Distance of Object from Observer \_\_\_\_\_
- H. Movements of Object "VERY" FAST.
- J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc NONE
- K. Nearby Objects \_\_\_\_\_
- L. To Whom Reported. \_\_\_\_\_ ATC PRESTWICK.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED]  
ROBINSON
- N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses 2.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 2141.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec (AS) I  
16 MAR 1989



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 12/5/96 0008(A)

B. Description of Object.  
Number, 1  
Size, 2' Diameter  
Shape, CIRCULAR  
Colour, WHITE  
Brightness,  
Sound, NIL  
Smell,

140

C. Exact Position of Observation, Geographical Location, Section 40, OXFORD  
Indoors; Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, ~~Binoculars, Still or Video Camera~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. NOT KNOWN  
← | | → 80°?

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. FIGURE OF EIGHT

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, OVERCAST  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport,  
OXFORD POLICE ref URN 16/12

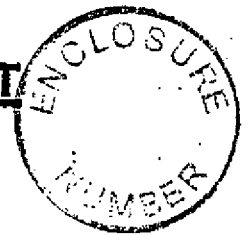
M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
56 Address at C  
Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
Police report laser show on at Oxford  
off 3 miles away.

O. Other Witnesses.  
1 other report received by police

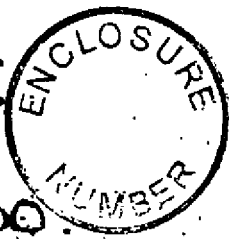
P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
12/5/96 0021(A)

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

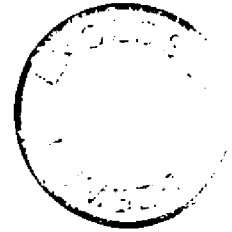


- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
13 MAY 96 2220Z
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, ~~1/2~~ NOT ABLE  
Shape, ~~ROUND~~ CIRCULAR  
Colours, ORANGE  
Brightness, VERY.  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, AS AT M  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS LTR.
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 45°
- G. **Distance.** NO  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** HOVERING.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, HAZY. NOT CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
OTHER HOUSES
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant**  
Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.**  
THAMES DITTON Section 40 [REDACTED]
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
HUSBAND
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
13 MAY 2230

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
10 May 96 - between 21-2130 until 110100
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, 1  
Size, bigger than a star.  
Shape, N/K  
Colours, White  
Brightness, Very bright  
Sound, }  
Smell, } No.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Merthyr Tydfil  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight.  
25°
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
N/K
- H. Movement of Object.  
Moving up and down slowly and gracefully.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear - no stars visible
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
Houses.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Cardiff Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [Redacted]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
Section 40 [Redacted] Cardiff.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
2 other people.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
12th 15th 1996



\*\* TOTAL PAGE.004 \*\*

\*\*\*\*END\*\*\*\*

**REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11**

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
13 MAY 1996 ..... 2115 - 2230 FOR ABOUT AN HOUR
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. Like a sm  
Spherical & with textured surface Very Bright m



1/2

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



a. Name and address of informant:

Section 40

Cardiff

Section 40

b. Telephone:

Section 40

c. Date, time and duration of sighting:

11 May 96 12.45 hrs L for less than one minute

d. Description of object:

Bright white light, solid no shape. No strobe lights.

e. Exact position of observer:

Outside front door of house looking towards central Cardiff

f. How observed: (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).

Naked eye

g. Direction in which the object was first seen: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

Came from behind trees and went towards Newport Road - west

h. Angle of sight:

Above tree line

i. Distance: (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)

Half to one mile

j. Movements:

Left to right smoothly and faster than any aircraft

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
15 MAY 1996  
ST BRAYTON**

2/2

k. Meteorological conditions during observations: (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

Quite clear

l. Nearby objects: (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sights with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nothing

m. To whom reported: (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF St Athan, Central Police Cardiff, Gwent Police and Cardiff Airport

n. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:

Third sighting from this street in three years. Section 40 seemed very anxious to ask lots of questions, this seems to be a bit of a hobby and a regular occurrence - he also went to the press with it, asking for any other witnesses to phone him.

o. Other witnesses:

Section 40 and Section 40, both local to Cardiff and friends.

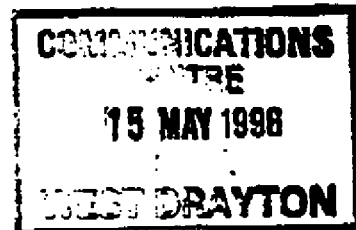
p. Is a reply requested?

No

q. Date and time of receipt of report: 13 May

Section 40

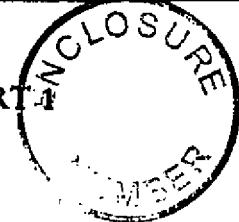
Section 40



REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

136

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
13 MAY 1996 2115 - 2230 FOR ABOUT AN HOUR

B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. Like a small moon  
Spherical & with textured surface Very Bright

C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
NE Colchester Outdoors Stationary

D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
Naked eye - Stationary

E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
between Colchester + Stansted Airport

F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
Relatively low

G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
Unestimable

H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
Relatively clear in sky Still intense without stars

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc. Showing  
Clear - CAUDK

K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
N/A None of above

L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
AIRTRAFFIC

M Name and Address of Informant COLCHESTER ESSEX Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses  
2 DAUGHTERS + WIFE

P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
13 MAY 1996 2115

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.



SM/649/Sy

RAF Police Flt  
RAF St Mawgan

See Distribution

15 May 1996

**RAF POLICE SITUATION REPORT FOR THE PERIOD  
0800 HRS TUE 14 MAY 96 TO 0759 HRS WED 15 96**

1. For your information, during the reporting period, a number of incidents occurred which were reported to and actioned by the RAF Police, which involved RAF St Mawgan, its property, personnel and environment.

2. Brief details of the incidents are outlined below:

**RAF POLICE**

DOB No  
734/1/96

TIME  
0015hrs

**DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE  
UFO SIGHTING REPORT**

ATT this time the duty PBX operator, SAC Coventry telephoned this location, stating that he had a civilian on an exchange line wishing to report a suspicious object that he believed to be a UFO hovering over his property at Tintagel. The person identified himself as Section 40 of Tintagel. He described the object as being of "enormous size", very bright, triangular in shape with 89 lights down each of it's sides.

**ACTION TAKEN;**

SAC Section 40 was instructed to tell Section 40 that as the object was so far away from RAF St Mawgan we were unable to assist him and that if the object was a cause for concern, the only advice that we could offer him was to inform the local police.

**ALSO TO BE NOTED;**

At approx 0110hrs the civilian police at Camborne informed us that they had spoken to Section 40 regarding the sighting and that he had further reported the sighting to both the National press and the Civil Aviation Authority. Due to possible involvement with the press, Flt Lt Section 40 SDO was informed.

M. J. Lee

3. Should you require further information concerning the above incidents, I should be happy to brief you at your convenience.

Section 40

PP  
Flt Lt  
OC RAF Police

Distribution:

Stn Cdr  
OC PMS (through OC Admin Wg) ✓ *KS*  
OC SSS

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
20 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 2200 8th May 96.

B Description of Object Blue circle of light

C Exact Position of Observer Outside, walking dog

D How Observed Naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen Travelling north to south towards Prestwick airport.

F Angular Elevation of Object -

G Distance of Object from Observer -

H Movements of Object Travelling at excessive speed. A blue circle of light - silent.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc -

K Nearby Objects -

L To Whom Reported Area Police office

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered Report given by police officer when the object was planned.

O Other Witnesses

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 20th May 96 1430 local

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
20 MAY 1996**

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	27 APRIL 1996 . 9:55pm 20 SECONDS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHT WHICH DID NOT MOVE. IT LIT UP THE CLOUDS.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	ALTON BARNES, SOUTH OF SWINDON.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	SOUTH EAST OF ALTON BARNES.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	DUP
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	40% CLOUD COVER. COLD.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	STREET LIGHTS CAR HEAD-LIGHTS.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD ONLY.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE. Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED] SIGNALLED WITH HIS TORCH + THE "UFO" SIGNALLED BACK. (FLASHED ON + OFF.)
14. Other witnesses	A FRIEND.
15. Date and time of receipt	7.5.96 10:30 AM
16. Remarks	HE WAS RELUCTANT TO GIVE HIS NAME + ADDRESS + ASSUMED THE CALL HAD BEEN INTER- CEPTED.

132

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	30.4.96 9-10pm One hour.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright light which looked like a child's drawing of the sun: ☉
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors driving from Putnoe to Milton Ernest.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hardly any movement.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Very clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [Redacted] Bedfordshire Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	1.5.96 10:15 AM
16. Remarks	Reply Requested.

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

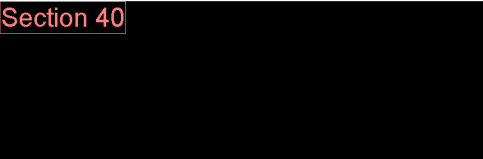
1. Date, time & duration of sighting	25 APRIL 1996 11:30 - 11:45 AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	CIRCLE SHAPED, YOU COULD SEE THROUGH IT, VERY BIG, NOT BRIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN CAR
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE A14 INBETWEEN CAMBRIDGE + IPSWICH
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	QUITE LOW IN THE SKY.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED CLOCKWISE THEN ANTI-CLOCKWISE.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR, DRY, A FEW STARS OUT.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 IPSWICH, SUFFOLK . Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	2-5-96 10:00AM.
16. Remarks	

130

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21.4.96 1400hrs 15minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	JUST A DOT IN THE SKY.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN BACK GARDEN
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VERY, VERY HIGH
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NONE
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR + SUNNY
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD ONLY
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40  ROCHESTER KENT.
13. Any further detail volunteered	THINKS IT COULD HAVE BEEN A SATELITTE.
14. Other witnesses	NONE
15. Date and time of receipt	24.4.96 1400hrs.
16. Remarks	

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RIS/PPS

A. 2210 23/4/96. 1/2 hr.

B. ONE diamond in shape  
6 bright reflecting facets.  
pure white

C. 8 miles N Brighton Albuine  
stationary.

D. Binoculars in left glasses

E. North

F. 70° from ground

G. 20,000ft upwards

H. static

J. clear

K. NO

L. ATC

M.

Section 40

W SUSSEX

Section 40

N.

O. TWO SONS ALSO

P. 23/4/96. 2215.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT****a. Name and address of informant:**Section 40  
[REDACTED]

Gwent

**b. Telephone:**

Section 40

**c. Date, time and duration of sighting:**

20 Apr 96 00.07 hrs L for 30 secs

**d. Description of object:**

Size of football, oval with orange light trailing smoke and vapour. Light bright and increasing as if closing on observer. Silent.

**e. Exact position of observer:**

Travelling along Park Rd from Bedwelty Church to Bedwelty Road in direction of Cefn Fforest. In moving car at first, Section 40 from outside the stationary car.

**f. How observed: (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).**

Naked eye

**g. Direction in which the object was first seen: (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).**

S.W.

**h. Angle of sight:**

+ 45o

**i. Distance: (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)**

Between 1 and 5 miles

j. Movements:

W to E slowly

k. Meteorological conditions during observations: (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

Hazy

l. Nearby objects: (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sights with floodlights or other night lighting).

None known

m. To whom reported: (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF St Athan.

n. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:

Section 40 sounded sincere. They understood mathematical and geographical terms. They were curious about the sighting.

o. Other witnesses:

None

p. Is a reply requested?

No

q. Date and time of receipt of report: 20 Apr 96 at 1300L by Ord Offr RAF St Athan.

Section 40

22 Apr 96 1500 hrs L

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLTING OBJECT**

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 27 2359# APR 96 22MINS.

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, 1  
Size, N.K.  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NONE  
Smell, NONE

WEST DRAYTON  
29 APR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

ENCLOSURE  
NUMBER  
128

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, IN DOORS IN BEDROOM  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera.~~

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH

**F. Angle of Sight.**

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 5-6 MILES

**H. Movement of Object.**

SLOW

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist, CLEAR

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

CRAIGAU

**L. To Whom Reported.**

~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.~~

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40  
Section 40  
CARDIFF

Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

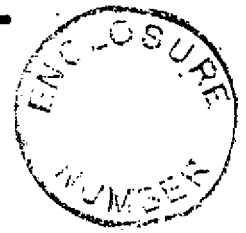
**O. Other Witnesses.**

BOYFRIEND

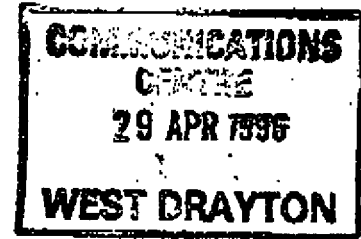
**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

28 1130# APR 96

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



126



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 21 APR 2145 - 2148
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, STAR  
Shape, STAR  
Colours, YELLOW, ORANGE  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NONE  
Smell, NONE
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STANDING AT THE WINDOW
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~SPECTACLES~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) ENEAST
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NK
- H. Movement of Object. 150KM HOUR FOR MIN TOWARDS BRISTOL CHANNEL
- J. Met Conditions during Observation. UP + DOWN VERY FAST  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. HILL
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, ~~Post, Military, Customs, Report~~
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
SOMERSET  
Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
NO
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 26/4/96 2180z - 2190z

B. Description of Object.  
Number, 1  
Size, N/K.  
Shape, CROSS WITHIN A SQUARE  
Colours, WHITE/RED  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, WOOLTON LIVERPOOL  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE / BINOCULARS

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST

F. Angle of Sight. JUST ABOVE HORIZON

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N/K.

H. Movement of Object. NIL

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. CLEAR SKY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. RESIDENTIAL AREA.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

LIVERPOOL AIRPORT.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40



N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

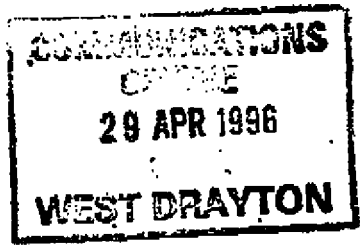
O. Other Witnesses.

Family

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 27 APRIL 96 02134) for 30 mins.
- B. Description of Object
  - Number, ONE
  - Size, SMALL
  - Shape, STAR LIKE.
  - Colours, RED + GREEN. NAVIGATION LIGHTS.
  - Brightness, VERY
  - Sound, NIL.
  - Smell, NIL.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, ACTON.
  - Indoors, Outdoors,
  - Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. (7x50)
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) 10° WEST OF NORTH.
- F. Angle of Sight 45°
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) —
- H. Movement of Object L-R. VERY SLOWLY.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, SKY CLEAR.
  - Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. —
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport
- M. Name and Address of Informant.
  - CONTACTED CAP SUP INITIALLY, WHO ASSURED HIM IT WASN'T A CIVIL AIRCRAFT.
  - Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.
  - EX-RAF, NOW WO IN HERTS + BUCKS ATC WING.
- O. Other Witnesses. NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
18 APR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 1 1/2 hr sky.  
17/4/96 10 2200-0015

B Description of Object  
THOUGHT N. STAR BUT TOO CLOSE AND TOO BRIGHT  
BACK DOOR

C Exact Position of Observer  
Section 40 [REDACTED], FALKIRK

D How Observed  
NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object  
ABOVE HEIGHT OF FLATS NEARBY

G Distance of Object from Observer  
CLOSER THAN A STAR

H Movements of Object  
STATIONARY THEN DISAPPEARED AFTER 1 1/2.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
SKY CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported  
STIRLING POLICE + FALKIRK POLICE  
(MOBILE PHONE NY)

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN

O Other Witnesses  
DAUGHTER + HUSBAND

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
18 1200.

ax to West Drayton Section 40

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 19-4-96

Time. ~~NOON~~ 1057 LOCAL

Duration. 1-2 MINS

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. ~~LARGE~~ ~~DISC~~ ~~SLIGHTLY BIGGER THAN FIGHTER~~ SLIGHTLY BIGGER THAN FIGHTER

Shape. DISC

Colours. SILVER

Brightness. Quite bright

Sound. NIL

Smell.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. E-W UP clyde

~~Indoor~~. INDOOR'S Setting video

Stationary, Moving. ~~Stationary~~

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

~~Binoculars.~~

~~Still or Video Camera,~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

over clyde moving west.

F. Angle of Sight.

HIGH ANGLE - HIGH LEVEL

**G. Distance.**

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

*caller thought at first it was a high altitude jet*

**H. Movement of Object.**

*object moved fast westerly then stopped over holy loch before moving off again*

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds. *BROKEN CLOUD*

Haze.

Mist.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

*Holy loch base*

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. ✓

Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Name.

*Section 40*  
[Redacted]

Address

*Greenock*

*Section 40*  
[Redacted]

**N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.**

*NIL*

**O. Other Witnesses.**

*NIL*

Name.

Address.

**P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.**

Date. ~~18~~ *19 APR 96*

Time. *1130 L*

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2020 20 APRIL 916  
30 SECS SIGHTING.
- B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, 100' DIAMETER  
Shape, FERRIS WHEEL  
Colours, RED LIGHTS  
Brightness,  
Sound, NIL  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, WILMCOCKE, WARRICK  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving, INSIDE CAR.
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) SE.
- F. Angle of Sight. JUST ABOVE HORIZON / TREE TOP HEIGHT.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/2 - 1 mile.
- H. Movement of Object. NIL.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist CLEAR SKY
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. SOME RESIDENTIAL
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
SMITHFIELD WARRICK POLICE (BIRMINGHAM)
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40
- N. <sup>Access to Warrick</sup> Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
WIFE
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
20 20 APR 916

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

21 1345z April 96 96/21

B. Description of Object.

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

One  
OBLONG  
SILVER  
NIL

20 SECS

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
 Indoors  Outdoors,  
 Stationary  Moving.

Stratford, London Borough  
of Newham

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye  Binoculars,  Still or  Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

North

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Below Flightpath

H. Movement of Object.

Speed of a/c.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

Houses

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press,  Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

Bow, London

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.

Girlfriend + friend

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
19/2008 30 seconds
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
At one mile appeared about 6 ins  
cigar shaped with raised top - yellow
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
High Crompton, Shaw, Oldham,  
outdoors. Initially stationary for 20 seconds  
then turned away and moved off at high speed
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
Naked eye
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
Looking North
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
approach height of aircraft inbound to  
Manchester (approx 1500')
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
1 mile
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
--
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
sky clear
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
similar to open moorland

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Section 40, OLDHAM

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

13 year old

**n. Other Witnesses**

1 13 year old

1 14 year old

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

19/2202

from P.C. Section 40

ROYTON POLICE STN  
OLDHAM

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( APO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
0410 LOCAL 22.04.96 WATCHED FOR 1HR.
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
COLOURED LIGHTS - "NOT A HELICOPTER"
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
PENNINES BEYOND CHADLERTON. MOVING THEN STATIONARY  
THEN TOWARDS MIDDLTON
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
NAKED EYE + TELESCOPE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
REFER TO 'C'
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
NOT ASSESSED
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
A FEW MILES
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
-
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLEAR, GOOD VISIBILITY
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
JUST ROOFS.

**L. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40



**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

(WORK)

FILLED A REPORT IN THE PAST (A FEW MONTHS AGO).  
CALLER BELIEVED WE SHOULD HAVE SEEN ACTIVITY ON RADAR.

**n. Other Witnesses**

NO

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

04:25Z 22.04.96  
(05:25 LOCAL)

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hr sky.  
17/4/96 10 2200-0015

B Description of Object  
THOUGHT N-STAR BUT TOO CLOSE AND TOO BRIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer  
Section 40 BACK DOOR, FALKIRK

D How Observed  
NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object  
ABOVE HEIGHT OF FLATS NEARBY

G Distance of Object from Observer  
CLOSER THAN A STAR

H Movements of Object  
STATIONARY THEN DISAPPEARED AFTER  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc SKY CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported  
STIRLING POLICE + FALKIRK POLICE

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 (MOBILE PHONE N9)

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN


O Other Witnesses  
DAUGHTER + HUSBAND

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
1200.

112

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	18.4.96 2030 - 2330 .
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	WHITE LIGHTS HOVERING FOR 3 HOURS - MOVING SLIGHTLY
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N.W. MANCHESTER.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	10 OTHERS
15. Date and time of receipt	19.4.96 09:30 .
16. Remarks	

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

17th APRIL 2230 30min.

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE  
Size, HALF SIZE OF MOON.  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT → DULL.  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

114

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, ~~TAMWORTH~~ HOCKLEY IN TAMWORTH  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH.

F. Angle of Sight.

45°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

2km

H. Movement of Object

SWAYING. THEN GONE

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSING ESTATE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport BIRMINGHAM.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

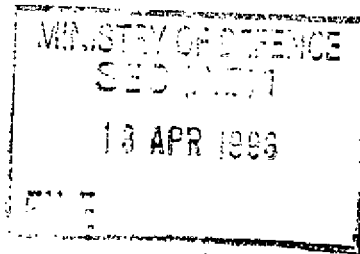
SECOND SIGHTING.

O. Other Witnesses.

NO.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2230h



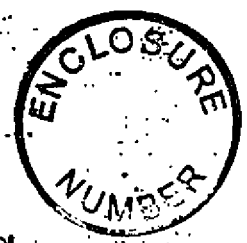
96/114

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	15 & 17 APRIL 1996
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS THAT MOVE QUICKLY, DISAPPEAR + THEN RETURN
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	IRRATIC
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	TOWER BLOCK

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	18.4.96 10.00AM
16. Remarks	<p>Section 40 telephoned on 11.4.96 to report the same sighting on 16.2.96. She insists it's not air-craft, weather balloons, stars, etc.</p>

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED PLANE OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 091930# 10 mins

B. Description of Object  
 Number, One  
 Size, Large  
 Shape, Polythene Bag type  
 Colours, White + Blue  
 Brightness, Microlight type shape  
 Sound, Nil  
 Smell, Nil

C. Exact Position of Observer. Noctorum The Wirral  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors  Outdoors   
 Stationary  Moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye,  Binoculars  Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. East to West  
 (A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. 1000 ft

G. Distance. One mile  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Slowly

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist, Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Trees + Houses

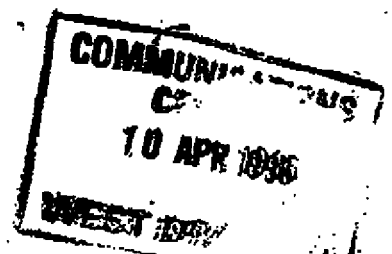
L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant. Liverpool Airport  
 Section 40 [Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses. Has knowledge on a/c  
 nextdoor neighbour

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.



TAYSIDE POLICE

P.2/2  
Statement  
No.

CIVILIAN WITNESS STATEMENT

Surname: Section 40 Maiden Name:  
Forenames: Title:  
Known as or Alias: Age: 38  
Date & Place of Birth: Section 40 Occupation: PLUMBER  
Address(H) Section 40, PERTH Section 40

112

Tel. No: 01738 636367 Div:

Address(B)

Tel. No: Div:

Address(c/o)

Tel. No: Div:

HOLIDAY DATES: From: To: From: To:

Taken by: Section 40 Rank: CONSTABLE  
Number: Div/Dept: WESTERN/PERTH  
At: (Time) 2225 hrs On: (Day, Date) Wednesday 3 April 1996  
At: (Location) Section 40, PERTH

I was accompanied by: Section 40  
Rank: Constable Number: Section 40 Div/Dept: Western/Perth

when the statement was noted.  
The statement was not signed in my notebook by the witness.

STATES:-

About 2040 hours, Tuesday 2nd April 1996, I was driving northwards on the A1, about 30 miles south of Edinburgh (near large cement works), when I saw two Orange/Red coloured circular lights in the sky one on top of the other. They appeared to be flying at the height of an airliner, they shot across the sky in a westerly direction but I would say their speed was at least eight times faster than a normal jet.

I pulled into a layby to watch these objects, after I had parked up I noticed one of the objects had disappeared. The other appeared to be hovering, I couldn't understand how it had come to stop so quickly due to the speed it travelled across the sky. The object then began to move slowly southwards and the whole thing was flashing in and out. I watched it until it disappeared out of sight.

The sky was clear and the weather was fine.

Signed .....

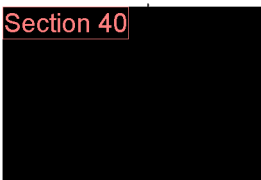
Dated .....

**REPORT FORM****UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECT**

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17/4/96 1030PM-1230AM 2 HOURS
B	Description of Object	BRIGHT SPOTLIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer	HOMIE
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	ABOVE HOLLGLEN (IN AREA OF FALKIRK)
F	Angular Elevation of Object	NOT DETERMINED
G	Distance of Object from Observer	NOT DETERMINED
H	Movements of Object	MADE OFF TOWARDS AIRFIELD, HEADING SOUTH
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	SHOWERS, CLOUDY, RAIN
K	Nearby Objects	/
L	To Whom Reported	FALKIRK POLICE STATION
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] FALKIRK
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NONE
O	Other Witnesses	POLICE CCTV OPERATOR, SAW POSSIBLE BRIGHT LIGHT ON CAMERA, THEY HAVE FOOTAGE OF LIGHT.
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	18/4/96 0715Z

# UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

110

1. the following report was taken by Flt Lt **Section 40** on 17 Apr 96:
  - a. Date & Time of Sighting. 15 Apr 96 between 2325 - 2345(L)
  - b. Description of Object. A white light the size of the pole star with a ring around it.
  - c. Exact Position of Observer. On the road just outside the village of Kellaf, Nr Elgin Scotland.
  - d. How Observed. The witness was outside looking at the comet when he first noticed the object with the naked eye, then through binoculars.
  - e. Direction in which the Object was First Seen. Northerly.
  - f. Angle of sight. 85 degrees from the horizon.
  - g. Distance. Very distant, if stationary it would have the appearance of a star.
  - h. Movement. It moved from the North in a SW direction, before turning NE and later heading S before disappearing. All movements were approx at speed similar to that of a shooting star.
  - j. Met Conditions. A clear night with some cloud.
  - k. To Whom Reported. RAF Buchans duty watch.
  - l. Name & Address of Informant. **Section 40**  

  - m. Any Background Information Volunteered. Nil
  - n. Other Witnesses. There were no other witnesses at that location, however, the incident was apparently reported on the local radio.
  - p. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 170830ZAPR96.
  - q. Remarks. The witness spoke to his neighbour Gp Capt **Section 40** (Rtd), before reporting the incident.

**Section 40**  


Flt Lt  
For OC

*(OP's support)*

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 11-4-96 2230

**B. Description of Object**  
Number, ONE  
Size, MEDIUM.  
Shape, TRIANGULAR  
Colours, 3 ORANGE LIGHTS  
Brightness, FAIRLY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO.  
Small, NO

109

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, ~~Outdoors~~,  
~~Stationary~~, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera~~.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
FALMOUTH DOCKS

**F. Angle of Sight**

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/2 MILE

**H. Movement of Object.** STRAIGHT LINE GAINING GRADUAL HEIGHT.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
~~Haze, Mist~~

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** FALMOUTH DOCKS AND PENDEENNI CASTLE

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport~~  
UFO HOTLINE

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[REDACTED], CORNWALL

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.** MOTHER, FATHER, BROTHER

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report** 12-4-96

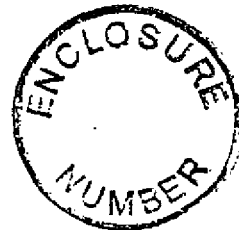
REGISTRATION  
CERTIFICATE  
1012 APR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

108

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting: 13<sup>th</sup> APRIL 2130 - STILL PRESENT AT TIME OF REPORT.

B. Description of Object  
Number, - ONE  
Size, - "N. LARGE"  
Shape, - STARLIKE  
Colours, - BLUE  
Brightness, - VERY.  
Sound, - NIL  
Smell, - NIL



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, - SURBITON.  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST TOWARDS EPSOM.

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN

H. Movement of Object. STATIONARY.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, SKY CLEAR.  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
KINGSTON POLICE.

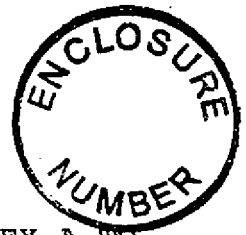
M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40  
[Redacted]

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.  
"RINGS POLICE REGULARLY, BUT DOESN'T NORMALLY WANT THEM TO CONTACT US, HOWEVER TONIGHT SHE DID"

O. Other Witnesses.  
NOT OTHER.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	13 Apr 1900-1930Z
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Star (Very bright)
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	+35°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Far distance
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Originally moving then stationery (15 mins)
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Very clear - Twilight
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Met office Bracknell, Heathrow then 999 call

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Addlestone, Surrey

Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

-

15. Date, Time of Receipt

131930Z Apr 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Nil

Date: 15 Apr 96

Section 40

RO2

Duty Operations Officer

Air Force Operations

MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

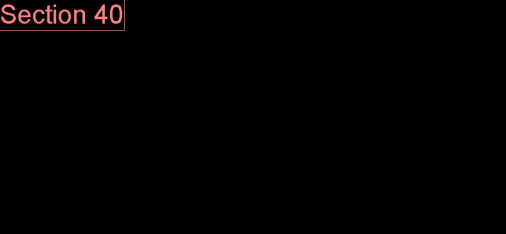
Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

106

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	3 APRIL 1996 1520 - 1530 2 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT, CIRCULAR. VERY HIGH IN THE SKY. EST. 50,000 FT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE EAST MIDLANDS AIRPORT
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONARY, THEN ZIG-ZAGGED
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	A 767 NORTHBOUND ON EAST MIDLANDS AIRPORT FLIGHT PATH. OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ABOVE THE 767.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	WEST DRAYTON -
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	3 APRIL 1996 1545
16. Remarks	

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

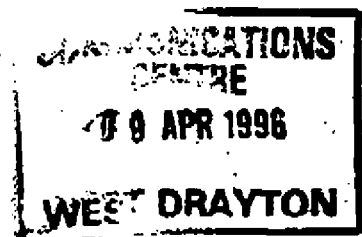
96/1057

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2/4/96 AND VARIOUS 1000 - 1030 OTHER NIGHTS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BLUE + RED. VERY BRIGHT. COULD BE A STAR.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	ON BALCONY OF FLAT
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE CENTRE POINT
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STARTS HIGH THEN SLOWLY DESCENDS
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	CENTRE POINT

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] LONDON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	LOOKS A PLANES ETC A LOT AS A HOBBY
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	4/4/96 0930
16. Remarks	ADAMENT IT WAS NOT A PLANE.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 04 APR 96 1930z - 2130z
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, 1  
Size, V. LARGE STAR  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE GREEN  
Brightness, V. BRIGHT  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, N.W London  
Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors  
Stationary, Moving.
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH EAST
- F. Angle of Sight. JUST ABOVE HORIZONS
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Approx 2nm
- H. Movement of Object. Stationary
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear Sky
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Residential Area
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Met Police, Heathrow
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
CACKLEWOOD LONDON Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
2130z 04 APR 96



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

01/04/66 0216L

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.
- B. ~~Estimated~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ NIK  
Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, NIK  
Shape, LONG SHAPE  
Colours, BRIGHT WHITE SEARCH LIGHT  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, VERY LOUD  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BUILT UP AREA  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) NIK
- F. Angle of Sight NIK
- G. Distance. NIK  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object HOVERED OVER HOUSE
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, NIK  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. HOUSES
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
SMJ
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
BINFIELD BECKS
- O. Other Witnesses.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

96/103



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 05/04/96 2100z

B. Description of Object

Number, 5  
Size, NIK  
Shape, Round  
Colours, White  
Brightness, Very Faint  
Sound, Nil  
Smell, Nil

96/106

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, East Lothian  
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Binoculars (x7)

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) 340°m

F. Angle of Sight 45°

G. Distance. NIK  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Clear Sky  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Nil - V. Rural Area

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

RAF Leuchars Edinburgh Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40 North Berwick East Lothian

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

Amateur Astronomer

O. Other Witnesses.

• Nil

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

05/04/96 2200z



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

96/105

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
05/04/96 1000PM 30MINS
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ~~NOT~~ ONE  
Size, LARGE ROUND PLATE  
Shape,  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, WOOLTON LIVERPOOL  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) S.E.
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 45°
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NIL
- H. **Movement of Object.** STATIONARY ONE OBJECT PULSATING OUTWARDS AND BACK
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** BUILT UP
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
LIVER LUAL POOL Section 40 Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.** NEIGHBOUR
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 7/4/96 2007

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
09 APR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2100-2325 2nd April 96.

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE

Size, LARGE

Shape, SQUARE

Colours, BLUE

Brightness, VERY

Sound, } NR.

Smell, }



C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, - REDLUTH, WEST CULDOSE.

Indoors, Outdoors,

Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) WEST OF CULDOSE.

F. Angle of Sight 45°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) UNSURE.

H. Movement of Object. STATIONARY, MOVED EAST QUICKLY, THEN RETURNED WEST AGAIN.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist.

SKY CLEAR, 20KM VISIBILITY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. ATC TOWER.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

ADMIN SECTION,  
CULDOSE AIR TRAFFIC.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses. SEVEN OTHER PEOPLE RANG CULDOSE ATC.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2328 2nd APRIL 96.

96/103

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	2 APR 96 23.25 hrs 2½ seconds.
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BRIGHT WHITE BALL WITH TAIL - LATER ORANGE TINTS AND FLUCTUATING LIGHT INTENSITY.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	OUTSIDE HOME.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE.
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	NNE
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	70°
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	?
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	TRAVELLED LEFT TO RIGHT, THROUGH 25° ARC OF DEFENSE ATING.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR & CALM.
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	POLICE ADVISED TO CALL US. <span style="float: right;">Section 40</span>
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 <span style="float: right;">07/6/96</span>
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 RUMOR DATA OFFICIAL.
N. Other Witnesses	—
O. Date, Time of Receipt	09.00 3 APR 96
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	—
Q. <u>Remarks</u>	NOT FALT ENOUGH FOR STANDING STAR - PERMANENT SPACE DEBRIS?

N of A

Along S. Inf. O. at Lybriqelabus. Nothing significant reported last night - probably small items of space debris - fairly common occurrence.

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2nd APRIL - 2325 - 10-15secs.

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE  
Size, LARGE.  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, } Hi...  
Smell, }



96/102  
↑  
B

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, PRESTWICK.  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) N-S.

F. Angle of Sight. —

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. QUICK

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, SKY CLEAR.  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. —

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

PRESTWICK, ATC.

M. Name and Address of Informant. — VIA PRESTWICK ATC.

Section 40



PRESTWICK.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2350' 2/4/96

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

96/101

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2/4/96 2350 L CONTINUOUS

B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, UNUSUALLY WHITE LIGHT, ABOUT A FIFTH THE SIZE OF THE FULL MOON  
Shape, SQUARE  
Colour, WHITE  
Brightness, AS BRIGHT AS AN A/C LANDING LAMP, SLOWLY FADING OVER 1 1/2 MIN  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL

LOCATIONS  
08 APR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

C. Exact Position of Observer, 50.05N 005° 15 W.  
Geographical Location, INDOOR  
Indoors, Outdoors, STATIONARY, ATC TOWER VCR  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed. NAKED THEN EXAMINED WITH BINOCULARS  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FROM CULDROSE TOWARDS LANDS END PENINSULA.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. ABOUT 15° ABOVE THE HORIZONTAL. JUST BELOW THE GREAT STAR CONSTELLATION  
Angle of Sight.

G. Distance. IMPOSSIBLE TO JUDGE, OVER 10 MILES  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) LENS, NOTHING SEEN ON RADAR TO 80MI.

H. Movement of Object. NONE, STATIONARY  
I. Met Conditions during Observation. BLM, BLM CONDITIONS  
Moving Clouds, 10KTA SC @ 4000 FT  
Haze, Mist, NIL

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NONE

L. To Whom Reported. DFD CELL  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant. S/Lt [Section 40] RNAS CULDROSE, HELSTON, CORNWALL. [Section 40]  
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses. WARRANT OFFICER [Section 40], PEITH OFFICER [Section 40]

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2/4/96 - 2335 - 10-15 secs.

B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, LARGE  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, V. A.  
Sound, } NIL  
Smell, }



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, SOUTH OF AYR BY 2-3 MILES.  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) N-S.

F. Angle of Sight. —

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object VERY QUICK.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. SKY CLEAR.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. —

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
PRESTWICK ATC

M. Name and Address of Informant, via PRESTWICK.  
Section 40  
AYR.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses. —

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

2350 2/4/96

96/099

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTA. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

1/4/96 KINGTON ST MICHAEL 2100 2030-2100

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).BRILLIANT LIGHT, ~~SFA~~ elongated, red end.C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

STATIONARY, NO MOVEMENT

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

naked eye and Binoculars.

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

NOT MOVING

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

1000'

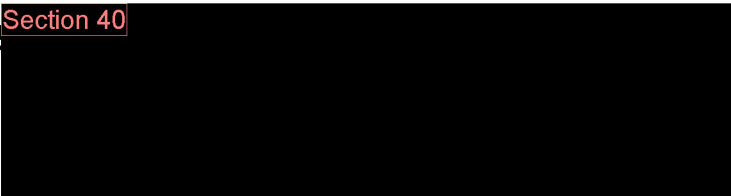
G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

cloudy - AVG conditions.

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

M. Name and address of informant Section 40



N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

was there a week ago!

O. Other witnesses.

NET DOOR NEIGHBOUR

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

1ST APRIL 2002

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
1 APR 96 2200 - 2250 A
- B. Description of Object. 96/098  
Number, ONE  
Size, RULER SHAPED OBJECT  
Shape,  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness,  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, NORTH BRIGHTON  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still~~ or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH WEST
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object STATIONARY
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, NO CLOUDS  
Haze, Mist NO MIST
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. FLATS NEARBY
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
BALMTON Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
EX SERVICE
- O. Other Witnesses.  
NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT****A. Date Time (local) and Duration of Sighting**

Approximately 0001 local 4/7/96 to 0030 local 4/7/96

96/097

**B. Description of Object**

Initially saw a bright light in the sky - which looked like a "Silver Christmas Tree".

**C. Exact position of Observer.**

Putting her cat out at her home address.

**D. How observed.**

Naked eye.

**F. Angle of sight**

Observer was asked whether the object was high in the sky or near the horizon, to which the reply given was "medium". Object was seen in the general direction of Harrow.

**G. Distance.**

Unsure - believed to be 5 to 10 miles.

**H. Movement**

Object appeared to be stationary.

**J. Met conditions at the time.**

Question not asked of the observer (copy of this form was not available until AFTER the conversation with the observer - given the time of night did not call back with further questions).

**K. Nearby Objects.**

See answer to para J.

**L. Has the sighting been reported to any other agency?**

Not by the observer.

**M. Name and address of the informant.****Section 40**

Eastcote  
Pinner

tel. Section 40

N. Any volunteered background information on the informant.

Informant is a 70 year old lady, who described herself as "not a crank". Her husband was an American, which made her think of ringing NATO to report the UFO.

O. Other witnesses.

The informant stated that she asked one of her neighbours to look, and that the neighbour also saw the object. Name of neighbour not obtained, for reason given in para J.

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

4/7/96 0040 local.

Q. Any other information.

Nil

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

46/096

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

081700# April '96

B. Description of Object

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

A light with no distinguished shape, dropped through a cloud and emerged as two U shaped red + white large pulsating lights.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving,

Fornby Caravan Point

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
08 MAY 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

N/K

F. Angle of Sight.

N/K

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

1 1/2 miles away

H. Movement of Object.

Static then dropped through cloud

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

Sunshine + Clouds

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

Sandunes + waste ground

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

+ local Coastguard.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Liverpool

Section 40

Section 40

was talking to a body, who said a crater had been formed where he saw the object - the same day.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

081305# May 96

FAX NO

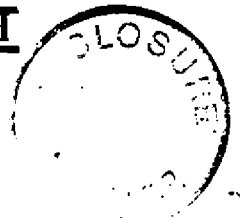
Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

46/095

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.  
07 MAY 1945 APPROX 5 MINS.
2. Description of object.  
GOLF BALL SHAPE, GLOWING RED, LOOKED METALLIC.
3. Exact position observed.  
ODHAM HIGH ST.
4. How observed.  
NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object was first seen.  
ABOUT 1/2 MILE.
6. Angle of sight.
7. Distance.
8. Movements.  
MOVING ALONGSIDE THE HIGH ST  
TOWARDS ONE'S.
9. Meteorological conditions during observations.  
CLEAR BLUE SKY.
10. Nearby objects.
11. To whom reported.  
SGT Section 40 DOC STN OPS  
RAF ODHAM
12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.  
Section 40  
BASINGSTOKE  
HANTS.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
 Several times. 16th May 1996 1030-1100 (L)

**B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, 1  
 Size, none by 0005 (L)  
 Shape, like a v. bright star but bigger.  
 Colours, white.  
 Brightness,  
 Sound, N/A  
 Smell, N/A.

46/09A  
 ↑  
 -3

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving.

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight.**  
 Over Holkyn.  
 N/K.

**G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.**  
 Slight movement.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist, Clear.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
 Over bungalow.

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 No.

**M. Name and Address of informant.**  
 Section 40  
 Section 40  
 CLEWYD.  
 Section 40

**N. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.**  
 HOLLY WELLS

**O. Other Witnesses.**  
 Neighbour.

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
 171032z MAY '96.

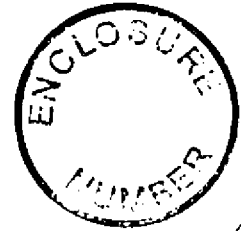
UFC FILE 96/093  
MOD Form 4  
(Revised 9/89)

# Memorandum

<b>To:</b> [Section 40]	<b>From:</b> FLY LT [Section 40] DUTY OPS CONTROLLER
<b>Date:</b> 8 MAR 96	<b>Number:</b> X [Section 40] (RAF LYNEHAM)
<b>Your Reference:</b>	<b>Our Reference:</b>
<b>Subject:</b> UFO SIGHTING - 7 MAR 96.	

- I REFER TO A TELEPHONE CALL MADE TO US BY A [Section 40] :- [Section 40] I varied this, to keep the vote boiling! [Section 40] FAILSWORTH MANCHESTER THE (MANCHESTER - [Section 40]) asked to be kept informed of follow up, in particular reports from the HERO. CREW. Keep me informed. [Section 40] 26/3.
- HE REPORTED A HERCULES CHASING A TRIANGULAR OBJECT AT LOW LEVEL OVER THE MSD AT AROUND 2030L ON 7 MARCH. HE SAID THE TRIANGULAR OBJECT WAS LARGER THAN THE HERCULES, AND ALSO THAT THE HERCULES WAS APPROX 70 FT OF THE GROUND.
- WE HAD HERCULES AIRCRAFT OPERATING IN THE AREA LAST NIGHT, BUT OPERATING TO 250 FT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL.
- [Section 40] HAS GOT "PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE" FROM HIS CAMERA OF THE UFO SIGHTING, BUT REPORTED NO LIGHTS OR ANY OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES.
- PLEASE COULD YOU FORWARD TO US ANY UFO REPORTING FORMS YOU HAVE.

Name (in Block Letters Please): [Section 40] Signature: [Section 40] Rank: FLY LT



96/092  
-1-39

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	END OF FEBRUARY/ EARLY MARCH . 2015
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	MASSIVE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT. WINDOW UNDERNEATH THEN 5 LIGHTS UNDER THE WINDOW .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN HER FLAT
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONERY THEN MOVED OFF AFTER A FEW SECONDS .
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA .

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] LONDON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	20/5/96 1400hrs
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.

96/091

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7.3.96 5 MINUTES 0730 - 0735
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE SILVER, SHINY DISC. NO LIGHTS, SOUND OR SMELL. IT WAS QUITE SMALL
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	GOING SOUTHBOUND ON A10, NEAR BROXBORNE, HERTS. STOPPED CAR IN LAY-BY TO WATCH
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	VERY HIGH
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	THE OBJECT WAS STATIONARY FOR 5 MINS, THEN WHEN HE LOOKED UP AGAIN, IT HAD GONE.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	BRIGHT, PARTLY CLOUDY.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MCD
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] HERTS Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7.3.96 09:50
16. Remarks	

16/090  
↑

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 06 MAR 96 2100 - 2242
- B. Description of Object.
  - Number, SINGLE
  - Size, GLOBE APPROX 2 FT
  - Shape,
  - Colours, PINK GREEN YELLOW
  - Brightness, VERY BRIGHT
  - Sound, NO SOUND
  - Smell, NO UNUSUAL SMELL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, LOOKING SOUTHWEST FROM HOUSE
  - Indoors, Outdoors, INDOOR AND OUTDOORS
  - Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS LAPWORTH CHURCH
- F. Angle of Sight. 75°
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NO DETAILS
- H. Movement of Object. ZIG-ZAGGING
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, CLEAR STARLITE NIGHT
  - Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. LAPWORTH CHURCH
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be relevant. WARWICKSHIRE

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED.  
07 MAR 1996

# REPORT OF AN

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 2350. — 2322 z 96/089  
↑  
--11
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, 1  
Size,  
Shape, STAR SHAPED  
Colours, ALL COLOURS MAINLY GREEN RED BLUES  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT - HOUSE  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS + OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE, THEN BINOCULARS
- E. Direction In which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTHWEST
- F. Angle of Sight 60° LOWERING TO 30° WITH TIME
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NIL
- H. Movement of Object BASICALLY STATIONARY BUT HAS MOVED OVER TIME PERIOD
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, BROKEN CLOUD  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. HOUSE
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. POLICE
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Verifiable. [REDACTED]
- O. Other Witnesses. NO
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 06 MAR 96 2325 z

COMMUNICATIONS  
07 MAR 1996

REPORT OF AN

96/088

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
6 MAR 2230 - 2250.
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size,  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, RED, BLUE, GREEN, WHITE (FLASHING)  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, STOURPORT ON SEVERN.  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Sill or Video Camera~~.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST.
- F. Angle of Sight 80°
- G. Distance. NOT SURE  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. NO.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds.  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
HOUSES.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. BIRMINGHAM
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
STOURPORT  
Section 40 [REDACTED]
- O. Other Witnesses.  
5 OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

COMMUNICATIONS  
07 MAR 1988  
WEST

**REPORT FORM**

96/087

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting **WEST KILBRIDE / ARRAN MILFORT**  
**4TH MARCH CLEAR SKY**

B Description of Object  
**VERY BRIGHT LIGHT.**

C Exact Position of Observer  
**WEST KILBRIDE 1/2M FROM HUNTERSTON POWER STATION**  
~~2 TITMORRAE~~  
**W KILBRIDE**

D How Observed  
**AT ABOUT 7PM. IN FIELD**

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
**STATIC OBJECT.**

F Angular Elevation of Object  
**? 20/25°** *Probably sighting as 96/087*

G Distance of Object from Observer?

H Movements of Object  
~~AT 2000~~ **AT 2000 CHANGED MOVED NORTH**  
**AT 2100 DISAPPEARED**

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
 Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
**CLEAR SKY. VISABILITY VERY GOOD**

K Nearby Objects  
**GOALDENBERRY HILL**

L To Whom Reported  
**NOBODY**

M Name and Address of Informant  
 Section 40 [Redacted] **W. KILBRIDE** Section 40 [Redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses  
**WIFE & NEIGHBOR'S**

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
**4TH MARCH 2230.**

05 MAR 1996  
 WEST DRAYTON

96/086

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
04 MAR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

**A** Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 3/3/96 ~~1000~~ 2100-2115 10-15 mins

**B** Description of Object VERY BRIGHT LIGHT

**C** Exact Position of Observer WEST KILBRIDE NR HI  
GOLDENBERRY HILL

**D** How Observed NAKED EYE

**E** Direction in which Object was First Seen DUE SOUTH OF GOLDENBERRY HILL

**F** Angular Elevation of Object APPROX 20°

**G** Distance of Object from Observer APPROX 1/2 MILE

**H** Movements of Object SLOW MOVEMENT DOWN

**J** Meteorological Conditions During Observations. CLEAR  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

**K** Nearby Objects GOLDENBERRY HILL

**L** To Whom Reported EGPX

**M** Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
WEST KILBRIDE Section 40

**N** Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

**O** Other Witnesses

**P** Date & Time of Receipt of Report 3/3/96 2115

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

UFC file

96/084  
082

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAP026 08/0246 06702862

FOR CAP

ROUTINE 072050Z MAR 96

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUR ATK

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

FAO MOD SEC(AS)2A

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 072020Z MAR 96

B. GLOWING RED LIGHT. WIDTH AND DEPTH. NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. OUTDOORS IN COUPAR ANGUS - STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. WEST/SOUTH WEST

F. NOT KNOWN HEIGHT ESTIMATED 10000FT

G. NOT KNOWN

J. CLEAR

M. Section 40 [REDACTED] COUPAR ANGUS TEL

Section 40 [REDACTED]

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CPU 1 AFDD )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 01 55

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

96/82 96 085

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001

1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

96/083

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CW0029 04/0900 064C0386

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 040800Z MAR 96

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATTN MODSEC(AS)2A). SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 032030Z MAR 96

B. LARGE CYLINDRICAL OBJECT, FLUORESCENT GREEN OUTSIDE.

RING OF WHITE WITH PINK INSIDE. BLACK SPOTS APPEARED AND DISAPPEARED  
ACROSS THE OBJECT

C. OUTSIDE LOOKING FROM BETTICUR TOWARDS BURNT ISLAND

D. BINOCULARS

E. SEE CHARLIE

F. 45 DEG

G. NOT KNOWN

H. NONE

I. CLEAR

J. NONE

K. RAF LEUCHARS. AIR OPERATIONS

PAGE 2 RBDBVU 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

KINGHORN.

Section 40

Section 40

M. NIL

N. WIFE

O. 032105Z MAR 96

P. YES

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

DB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

DL 1 DD GE/AEW

DP 1 DI 55

96/082

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	7 MAR 96 - 21.20 HRS 10 MINS
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	NOT SEEN CLEARLY BUT VERY LARGE, (TENNIS COURT OR BIGGER) WITH 20 OR MORE RED LIGHTS IN A PERFECT CIRCLE AS VIEWED. NO SOUND AT ALL
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	DRIVING TOWARDS ARLWY FROM NORTH EAST. 1 MILE FROM ARLWY TOWN CENTRE.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE.
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	FROM RIGHT (NORTH) SLOWLY MOVING TOWARDS CAR. DRIVER STOPPED UNTIL OBJECT WAS VERY LOW (A FEW YARDS ABOVE THE CAR) AND THEN SHE DROVE OFF
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) <sup>NOT</sup> <sub>ABLE TO</sub> <sub>MEASURE</sub>	IN FRIGHT.
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	OBJECT TOOK 10 MINS TO APPROACH
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	VERY SLOW APPROACH FROM RIGHT UNTIL OVER STATIONARY CAR.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	GOOD CLEAR WEATHER.
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE RECALL.

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF (CRO) WALES
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 BILLOW, POWYS, Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	? TEL: Section 40
N. Other Witnesses	Section 40 TWO CHILDREN.
O. Date, Time of Receipt	10.00 13 MAR 96
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	No.
Q. <u>Remarks</u>	Section 40 HAS BEEN CONCERNED ABOUT THIS SIGHTING SINCE IT HAPPENED AS WAS PUT IN TOUCH WITH US, VIA A FRIEND, Section 40.

RAF COMMUNITY  
RELATIONS OFFICER (WALES)  
NEW DOLANOG HOUSE  
SEVERN ROAD  
WELSHPOOL  
POWYS  
SY21 7DA

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

122110 # Msr 96. 5 minutes

8/1/96

**B. Description of Object.**

Number, 1  
Size, 3ft - 5ft diameter  
Shape, round  
Colours, black metallic  
Brightness, su different lights, red, green, blue, yellow  
Sound, Whining noise and metal tinkling noise.  
Smell, —

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.



**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight.**  
Walsall.

**G. Distance.**  
V. low. 5ft.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object.**

Moved very quick then disappeared.

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mst. Cold and clear.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

**L. To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Police and Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40  
[Redacted] Pelsaw  
Walsall.

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.**

3

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

131000 # Mar '96.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 9 MAR 96 1900 - 2020+

B. Description of Object

Number, 1  
Size, SMALL  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, RED/GUN/YLO ETC ETC  
Brightness, BRIGHT / FLICKERING.  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

80/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, SEE M'  
Indoors, Outdoors, IN + OUT DOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

SW TOWARDS CLACTON

F. Angle of Sight

~ 45°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

?

H. Movement of Object

NONE!

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist

CLEAR (BUT FOGGY FURTHER NE)

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

DD ONLY.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

MR CLACTON-ON-SEA.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Section 40

WOULD LIKE TO BE INFORMED IF ANY FINDINGS.  
(PLANET SUGGESTED)

O. Other Witnesses.

NO

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

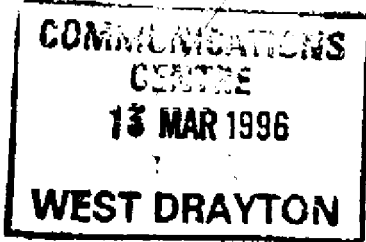
9 MAR 96.  
2020

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
13/03/96 0045 6-75ECS

B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, SIZE OF FOOTBALL PITCH  
Shape, OBLONG  
Colours, ~~WHITE~~ ORANGE GREEN STRIPES  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL

79/96



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BIRMINGHAM  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. SE  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight 45° 800 FT

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) OVERHEAD

H. Movement of Object STILL THEN WEST VERY FAST

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, 1000 FT  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. BUILT UP AREA

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
KIMSTANDING- Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.  
NIL

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
13/03/96 2304.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

78/96

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 061245Z MAR 15 mins
- B. Description of Object. One  
Number, One  
Size, Circle of white lights,  
Shape, with flashing red lights  
Colours, plus beam.  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. Between Amersham + H. Wycombe.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binnoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) towards Amersham
- F. Angle of Sight High Up
- G. Distance. Nil  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object Stationary then moved fast.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Nil
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Amersham
- M. Name and Address of Informant. [Redacted] Section 40  
[Redacted] Section 40  
H. Wycombe  
Rucks
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
Nil
- O. Other Witnesses.  
Nil

WEST DRAYTON  
07 MAR 1998  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 061900Z Mar 96  
Seen for 10 mins
- B. Description of Object  
Number, One  
Size, V shaped object  
Shape, with three lights  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. 5-6 MILES OUTSIDE ABERDEEN  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. Towards Aberdeen  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight N/K
- G. Distance. N/K  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object Very Fast
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Not a clear night  
Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. N/K
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
Aberdeen Airport
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
Aberdeen, Tel: Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
NIL
- O. Other Witnesses. Husband + Son.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

77/96

WEST DRAYTON  
COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
07 MAR 1996

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

7/6/96

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	07/03/96	2110	2-3 MINS
B	Description of Object	DISK YELLOW WINDOWS VERY LARGE		
C	Exact Position of Observer	BOGHALL BATHGATE		
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE		
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	HEADING EAST		
F	Angular Elevation of Object	HIGH IN SKY (60°?)		
G	Distance of Object from Observer	POSSIBLY MORE THAN 1 MILE		
H	Movements of Object	VERY FAST IN A STRAIGHT LINE		
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR		
K	Nearby Objects	VIEW FROM TOP OF A HILL (BUILT UP BASH)		
L	To Whom Reported	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL		
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 BATHGATE Section 40		
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	[REDACTED]		
O	Other Witnesses	2 SONS 15, 13 YRS		
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	07/03 2250		

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

75/96

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CUV042 08/0257 067C2882

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 072050Z MAR 96

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

FAO MOD SEC(AS)2A  
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 072020Z MAR 96
- B. GLOWING RED LIGHT, WIDTH AND DEPTH, NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. OUTDOORS IN COUPAR ANGUS - STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. WEST/SOUTH WEST
- F. NOT KNOWN HEIGHT ESTIMATED 10000FT
- G. NOT KNOWN

J. CLEAR

M. Section 40

Section 40

TEL

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CUV	1	AFCC	)
CXL	1	IS	GE/REW					
CAF	1	SI	SE					

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

7/1/96

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
27th MARCH 2305. 10 seconds.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, THREE  
Size, LARGE  
Shape, TRIANGULAR, EVENLY SPACED.  
Colours, ORANGE  
Brightness, NOT VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, —  
Smell, —
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, AT THE TIME WAS LOOKING FOR THE  
Indoors, Outdoors, COMET, WHEN NOTICED THE OBJECTS.  
Stationary, Moving, THEY TURNED 45° AND DISAPPEARED IN
- D. **How Object was Observed.** TO THE WESTERN NIGHT SKY.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
OVER BANBURY
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.** BETWEEN COMET AND HORIZON.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** N/K
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.** RAPIDLY BANKED IN TO AN ARC  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. CLEAR
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** HOUSING ESTATE.
- L. **To Whom Reported.** Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** BANBURY Section 40
- O. **Other Witnesses.** NO
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 1st APRIL: 1230.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

72/96

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 29 MAR 96 / 2045 / 45 MINS
- B. Description of Object  
Number, SINGLE WHITE PULSATING LIGHT  
Size,  
Shape, OVAL  
Colours, RED + ORANGE FLASHES  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT THEN LIKE A STAR  
Sound, NO SOUND  
Smell, NO SMELL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTSIDE ADDRESS  
Stationary, Moving, LOOKING NE APPROX
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. STRONG GLASSES
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. 10°
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. |
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLOUDY BLACK NIGHT  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. HOUSING ESTATE
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
TEESIDE AIRPORT / LOCAL ADVERTISEMENT
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
THORNEBY,  
CLEVELAND.
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses. FRIEND

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 29 MAR 1962 110 / 70/96
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, VERY BRIGHT LIGHT  
Size, MOVING QUICKLY  
Shape, WHITE WITH HAZY GLOW BEHIND  
Colours, ~~WHITE~~ WHISTLE  
Brightness, /  
Sound, /  
Smell, /
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, OUTDOORS LOOKING WEST  
Indoors, Outdoors, STATIONARY  
Stationary, Moving, /
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight 30 - 45
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/2 MILE
- H. Movement of Object. FAST MOVING WEST THEN CURVING
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, LITTLE CLOUD  
Haze, Mist, /
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. /
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
MANCHESTER AIRPORT
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
REDDISH Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses. HUSBAND

7/1/96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

-1

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 29 MAR 96 1930 15 mins
- E. Description of Object.
  - Number, VERY BRIGHT LIGHTS HIGH IN THE SKY
  - Size,
  - Shape,
  - Colours,
  - Brightness,
  - Sound,
  - Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, OVER CUMBRIA AND
  - Indoors, Outdoors, MORECAMBE BAY
  - Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) WEST THEN SOUTH
- F. Angle of Sight. 45° - 55°
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 3000 FT ABOVE A
  - CRUISING JET AIR
- H. Movement of Object. ERRATIC UP AND DOWN AND SIDE TO SIDE
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, DISAPPEARED THEN REAPPEARED IN DIFFERENT LOCATIONS THEN FOLLOWING JET AIR
  - Haze, Mist, CLEAR ALMOST DARK
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. /
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. MANCHESTER AIRPORT.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.
  - Section 40
  - [REDACTED]
  - WILKESBORO
  - CUMBRIA
  - Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
  - EX ROYAL MARINE
- O. Other Witnesses.
  - 4 OTHER FAMILIES IN VILLAGE

310130# MAR 10 MINS. 70/96

**B. Description of Object.**

- Number,
- Size,
- Shape,
- Colours,
- Brightness,
- Sound,
- Smell,

One  
Very Bright light, which would fade then get brighter.

**C. Exact Position of Observer. WEST SUSSEX**

Geographical Location,

- Indoors,  Outdoors,
- Stationary,  Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**

- Naked Eye,  Binoculars,  Still or Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen. South**  
(A Landmark may be useful)

**F. Angle of Sight. N/K Object seemed to be on the ground.**

**G. Distance. N/K**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object. Stationary**

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. *Can't remember*

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Trees**

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police,  Press,  Military Organisation,  Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

Section 40

W. Sussex

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

Section 40

**O. Other Witnesses.**

• NIL

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

2 311030# MAR 96

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

69/16

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	28TH 2200/2210
B	Description of Object	LARGE (WHITE LIGHT) RED IN CENTRE and AROUND THE EDGE
C	Exact Position of Observer	FALKIRK
D	How Observed	VISUAL
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	EAST
F	Angular Elevation of Object	45°
G	Distance of Object from Observer	10000 FT
H	Movements of Object	Steady
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	clear
K	Nearby Objects	NIL
L	To Whom Reported	
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered	NO
O	Other Witnesses	NO
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	28 2255

6496

401 - A/S (m)

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
29 MAR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
20th 2200/2210

B Description of Object  
LARGE (WHITE LIGHT) RED in Centre and AROUND THE EDGE

C Exact Position of Observer  
FALKIRK

D How Observed  
VISUAL

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
EAST

F Angular Elevation of Object  
45°

G Distance of Object from Observer  
1,000 FT

H Movements of Object  
Steady

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
clear

K Nearby Objects  
NIL

L To Whom Reported

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NO

O Other Witnesses  
NO

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
28 02 55

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

UFC FILE

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

28.3.96 1930 3/4 HR.

67/96

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

BRIGHT LIGHT

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

—

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

TOWARDS THE WEST WHEN TRAVELLING IN MSS  
TO BLACKPOOL

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable.)

NO: KNOWN

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.)

NOT STATED

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.)

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT WITH RAYS  
COMING OUT OF THE EDGES

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

LIGHT CLOUD IN SKY

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc.)

Police

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

28.3.96 2207

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

↑ FEED DIRE  
ENCLOSURE No  
64/96

UNCLASIFIED

UNCLASIFIED

FOR CAB

ROUTINE

FROM HQ  
TO MOBILE AIR

UNCLASIFIED  
SIC ZSF  
FOR CAB

SUBJECT: BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT

- A. 262200
- B. WHITE LARGE CIRCULAR OBJECT
- C. WARTER, WEST RED LIGHT
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NOT KNOWN
- F. LEVEL FLIGHT ABOVE 2000 FT
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. FLYING VERY FAST IN A STRAIGHT LINE
- I. DARK, GLEAM
- J. NOT KNOWN
- K. BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT, AT THE POLICE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

*unclassified*

63/96

Section 40

CIVILIAN

PAGE 2

M. Section 40

N. NONE

O. NIL

P. 212222

Q. NIL

R. INFORMATION SEARCHED: Section 40 DIV. EMERGENCY SERVICES

DISTRIBUTION

F

CAB 1 (11-26) AIRLINE DIV. AIRPORT  
 CAL 1 (11-26) AIRLINE DIV. AIRPORT  
 CAP 1 (11-26) AIRLINE DIV. AIRPORT

65/96

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	262000Z Mar 96 for 20 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Big round lights spinning round like a beacon
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors - moving quite fast
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Round in circles
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 ft
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Half a mile
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Fair
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Telephone operator gave them the number to call

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	School children
14. Other Witnesses	3 kids (Ages 11/13/ 14) adult (Age 38)
15. Date, Time of Receipt	262020Z Mar 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Poor information

Date: 26 Mar 96

Section 40  
 R02  
 Duty Operations Officer  
 Air Force Operations  
 MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
 AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
 DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 25<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 2015 for 15 mins.

B. Description of Object

Number, - ONE.  
Size, - LARGE, BUT QUITE HIGH.  
Shape, - CIRCULAR.  
Colours, - UNABLE TO SAY.  
Brightness, - VERY  
Sound, } UNABLE TO SAY.  
Smell, }

buff 96  
+ 2  
onwards

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, BURTON ROAD, KENDAL, CUMBRIA.

Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

NNW.

F. Angle of Sight "Quite High"

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) UNABLE TO SAY.

H. Movement of Object HAWKED FOR 10/15 MINS, THEN "DISAPPEARED"

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, FINE. NO LOW CLOUD.  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. —

L. To Whom Reported.

Police Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

P.C.

Section 40

(INCIDENT NO:- 603)

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

KENDAL.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

3 FAMILY MEMBERS.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

26<sup>TH</sup> MARCH - 2100.

REPORTS  
CENTRE  
26 MAR 1996  
DR N

The complete details as received by telephone during the night of 21 MARCH 96 at 0245 are included below:

60  
H

At SOUTH DRIVE I stopped the car to watch a "LIGHT FORMATION" which I had been following for several minutes.

The OBJECT or LIGHT FORMATION appeared moving slowly from the ANNIESLAND direction and was constant in height estimated at between 200 - 400 FEET ABOVE GROUND LEVEL.

Whilst stationary, in SOUTH DRIVE, I had an extremely clear view of the FORMATION then it came to a standstill very close to VICTORIA PARK. It was in the form of a CHRISTMAS TREE at a height of APPROX. 200-300 FT AGL and remained there for between one and two minutes

I then observed another smaller object appear from ground level relative to where I was standing.

This object rose from behind some buildings that lay in my view and was of a definite triangular shape small in size. It had low power white lights also triangular within the defined shape of the object.

It then moved vertically from the ground and travelled horizontally a very short distance estimated as 100 yards and proceeded to merge into one of the corners of the LIGHT FORMATION and was then no longer visible when the three light extinguished.

The LIGHT FORMATION remained stationary throughout this event then disappeared like a light bulb being switched off within 15-30 seconds. No distinctive shape of the secondary object could be observed within the primary formation after the object merged.

On site examination by myself and a fellow investigator has revealed the possible location where the small object arose and might be one of two locations, either the YARROW SHIPYARD or immediately opposite over the RIVER CLYDE BARR & STROUD ELECTRONICS.

No sound was emitted at any stage throughout the sighting and was definitely not an aircraft, helicopter or balloon.

Report by Section 40, Glasgow. He telephoned on 25/3/96 + informed me this report would be on its way.

Section 40

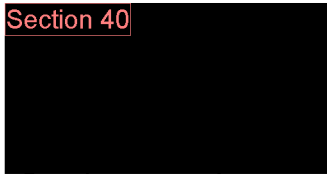
26/3/96.

6/96

+1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14.3.96 07:10 ONE MINUTE
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SIMILAR TO A SPINNING TOP. GREYISH IN COLOUR.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN CAR
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	THE OBJECT WAS STATIONARY, BUT SPINNING.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR + BRIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	POLICE, WHO GAVE HER MOD'S PHONE NUMBER.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40  SOUTHAMPTON
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	14.3.96 08:00
16. Remarks	

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

62/96

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SSC

CAP144 27/1746 087C0124

FOR CAP

ROUTINE 270105Z MAR 96

FROM HQSTC  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F  
FOR CAB

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 262200 HRS
- B. WHITE LARGE CIRCULAR OBJECT
- C. WARLEY. WEST MIDLANDS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NOT KNOWN
- F. LEVEL FLIGHT ABOUT 2000 FT
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. FLYING VERY FAST IN A STRAIGHT LINE
- J. DARK, CLOUDY
- K. NOT GIVEN
- L. BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT. CIVIL POLICE AND MR BOB MANSON CIVILIAN EMERGENCY SERVICES

PAGE 2 RDBYI 1478 UNCLAS

- M. Section 40, WEST MIDLANDS
  - N. NONE
  - O. NIL
  - P. 262320Z MAR 96
  - Q. NIL
  - R. INFORMATION REPORTED THROUGH Section 40 CIV EMERGENCY SERVICES
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

6/1/96

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )

10/20/2012 APPROX 45 MINS.

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

MUSHROOM SHAPED OBJECT WITH SPINDLY LEGS.

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

GREENFIELD AREA OF SADDLEWORTH. OUTDOORS MOVING SLOWLY.

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )

BINOCULARS & NAKED EYE.

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

WEST OF SADDLE WORTH MOVING NORTH

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )

APPROX 50°

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

NOT KNOWN.

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

AS IN C ABOVE

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

VERY DARK NIGHT - NO CLOUDS.

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

NIL

901895423031

I. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

iii. Any Background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

NONE.

n. Other Witnesses

Section 40

o. Date and Time of Receipt

10/2100.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

60/96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
29 MAR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

28.3.96 1930 3/4 HR.

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc)

BRIGHT LIGHT

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

TOWARDS THE WEST WHEN TRAVELLING ON M5  
TO BLACKBOLN

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN

g. DISTANCE (by reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

NOT STATED

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, P, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT WITH RAYS  
COMING OUT OF THE EDGES

**METHEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS** (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

**Light Cloud in sky**

**j. NEARBY OBJECTS** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

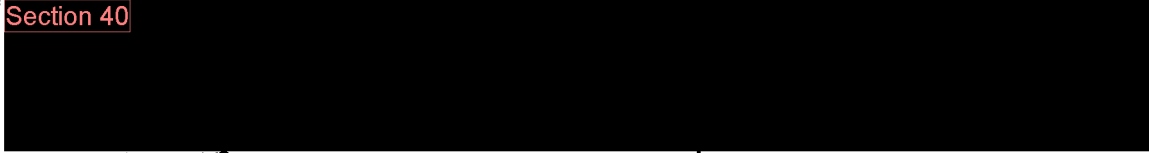
**k. TO WHOM REPORTED** (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

**Police**

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
29 MAR 1996**

**l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT**

Section 40



**m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED**

**n. OTHER WITNESSES**

**o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT**

**28.3.96 2207**

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions **Section 40**

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

59/96

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	28 MARCH 96 . 0045W
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LARGE TRIANGULAR OBJECT WITH LOTS OF LIGHTS
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	250 FEET ABOVE HIS FLAT.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED AT 100 MPH.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MERSEYSIDE POLICE SGT KILGARRIE
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE.
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	OTHER WITNESS IN HIS FLAT.
15. Date and time of receipt	28 MARCH 96.
16. Remarks	

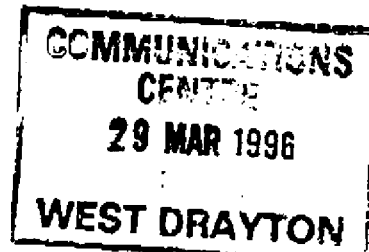
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 29 Mar 96 0420 - 0425

B. **Description of Object.**

Number, 2 - Very Close Together  
Size, N/K  
Shape, Round  
Colours, White  
Brightness, V. Bright  
Sound, N.L.  
Smell, N.L.

58/96



C. **Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, Whittington, Lichfield  
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

D. **How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) East

F. **Angle of Sight.** Initially 90°

G. **Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Not able to Estimate.

H. **Movement of Object.** Travelled in straight line at constant speed to South East

~~Obs~~ (Suggested to R. Matthews that he had probably observed a satellite)

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, Clear Sky  
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** N.L.

L. **To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**

PC Section 40  
MOD Police  
Whittington Barracks, Lichfield, Staffs.

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

29 MAR 96 0435

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 280045\* Mar 96 10 secs

B. Description of Object  
Number, One  
Size, Oblong, very large (Football Pitch size)  
Shape,  
Colours, Green + Orange Stripes  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell, Nil

57/96

C. Exact Position of Observer. See M.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving.

29 MAR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. Directly Overhead  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight N/K

G. Distance. 600 ft  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Slightly Cloudy

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Trees

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Birmingham Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
Section 40

Kingstanding  
Birmingham

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered. Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
281415\* Mar 96

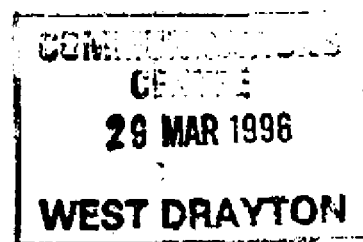
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 27 2130 - 2200 (Approx) MARCH 96

B. Description of Object.  
Number, 2 BRIGHT CIRCULAR ORANGE LIGHTS BEHIND  
Size, ONE ANOTHER TRAVELING VERY FAST  
Shape, VIEWED FOR A FEW SECONDS ONLY.  
Colours, NO SMOKE OR SOUND.  
Brightness, STP/96  
Sound, ALL TOWARDS,  
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, CRAWLEY FIRE STATION  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed. NAKED EYE  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.



E. Direction in which Object was first seen. TOWARDS GATWICK  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR COLD NIGHT  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported. SUSSEX POLICE  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. NORTHERN AREA CONTROLLERS

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
[Redacted]

HORSHAM  
WEST SUSSEX

Section 40  
[Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

FIREMAN WENT OUT INTO YARD TO LOOK FOR H<sub>1</sub> COMET

O. Other Witnesses.

MR FIREMAN WERE IN YARD BUT DID NOT SEE THE LIGHTS

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

28 1638Z MAR 96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLIGHT OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 272005Z MAR. Few Seconds  
B. Description of Object. Number, One in "figure of 8 shape" 56796  
Size, With 2 lights  
Shape, Very bright  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound, NIL  
Smell,

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
29 MAR 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

C. Exact Position of Observer. Porthcawl  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. SW  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. N/K

G. Distance. N/K  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Fast

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. street buildings

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Cardiff APT.

M. Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40, Porthcawl  
Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Father saw same object a year ago

O. Other Witnesses.  
plus mother.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
281700Z MAR 96

-5-4/96  
SS

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	27 MARCH 1996 2058 - 2059 hrs .
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A "PIN PRICK IN THE SKY." THINKS IT COULD BE A COMET .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	SOUTH WEST OF CRAWLEY
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VERY HIGH IN THE SKY
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	VERY FAST
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 CRAWLEY WEST SUSSEX Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	28 MARCH 96 . 1640WS.
16. Remarks	Section 40 CHECKED WITH THE POLICE HELICOPTER UNIT AT SHOREHAM + IT WASN'T THEM. <hr/>

S4  
33/96

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22 3.96 2030
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	TRIANGULAR SHAPE FOUR LIGHTS
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER WIMBLEDON PARK
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] LONDON. Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	29.3.96
16. Remarks	

52/96

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- 1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 28 MAR 96  
2240-2247Z 2305-2310Z
- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE BRIGHT YELLOW OBJECT, ROUND IN SHAPE  
WAS NOT A COMMET
- 3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): FROM INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH AN OPEN WINDOW
- 4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
NAKED EYE
- 5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): SIGHTED LOOKING TOWARDS STIRLING
- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 45°
- 7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): CLOSER THAN STARS, BUT STILL VERY DISTANT
- 8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): OBJECT SEEMED TO ZOOM IN MUCH CLOSER AND THEN DEPART VERY QUICKLY
- 9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR SKY

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

NOTHING REPORTED

11. To Whom Reported: STN OPS, RAF LEUCHARS, FIFE, KY16 0JX

12. Name and Address for Informant:

Section 40

Section 40

EDINBURGH

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

NIL

14. Other Witnesses: HER 16 YEAR OLD SON

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 291030Z MAR 96

16. Is a Reply Requested: NOT REQUESTED

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

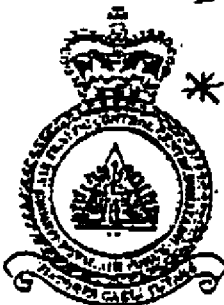
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS PAGE.

Class:	NONE
Covering:	UNCLASSIFIED

AMS(M) 95

rest of report?

**FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET**

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: <b>203</b>	DTG of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AIS (MIL) LATCC (MIL) PORTERS WAY WEST DRAYTON MIDDLESEX UB7 9AU	Fax Number: ATTN: Section 40 RT: Section 40 Voice: ATTN: Section 40 RT: Section 40	Subject: <b>UFO REPORTS</b>	
		Total number of pages including cover sheet:	<b>5</b>
To: <b>SEC(AS) 2.</b>		Fax Number: Section 40	Voice:
		<b>COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 03 APR 1996 WEST DRAYTON</b>	
Authorizing Officer		Transmission Operators	
Rank, Name & Appointment: W/O Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade & Name: SAC Section 40		
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40		
Message/Remarks: <b>ATTN: Section 40</b>			
 <p><b>* APPARENTLY ONE PERSON FROM THE CULDROSE AREA HAS VIDEOED THE UFO. HE IS CALLED Section 40 ON (Section 40).</b></p>			
<p>With the Compliments of the <b>Aeronautical Information Section (Military)</b> Warrant Officers: Section 40      SACs: Section 40</p>			

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Class	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

Saved as FAXSHEET on AMS(M) EXCEL Form

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

18 FEB 96 1830WD HERNEBAY, N. KENT COAST. 5/2/96

B. Description of object:

Number 1 LARGE + 3 SATELLITE.  
Size @ 747  
Shape DRAGONFLY WITH LIT BODY  
Colour PALE WITH WHITE LIGHTS  
Brightness V. BRIGHT.  
Sound NIL

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOOR - EAST FACING BEDROOM WINDOW. NEIGHBOUR SAW IT FROM GARDEN THROUGH BINOCULARS

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓  
Binoculars ✓  
Still camera  
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS SOUTHEAST

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

45°-50°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

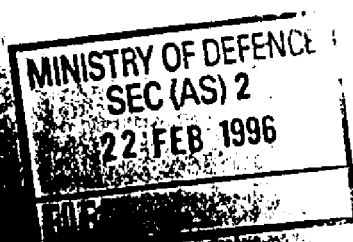
CLOSER THAN MOON, IN CLOUD LAYER

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STATIONARY WITH THE 3 SMALLER OBJECTS 'FLITTING' AROUND IT. AT FIRST JUST THE MAIN OBJECT THEN THE 3 APPEARED TO COME FROM THE MAIN OBJECT. THEY MOVED AROUND 'IN ORBIT' AND THEN FADED

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

GOOD VMC. COLD SECTOR. 2/8 SC. SUN HAD SET.



K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NOT KNOWN

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

POLICE. TOLD HIM TO REPORT TO US.

M. Informants name

Address; Section 40

HERNE BAY

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

NIL

O. Any other witnesses?

WIFE, AND NEIGHBOURS AT Section 40  
(NEIGHBOUR USED BINOCULARS)

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40

RANK FLT LT

APPT ATCO AT RAF MANSTON

EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

SI 30/96

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	141945Z Feb 96
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Round, star-shaped - white
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Inside
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Looking North
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	V. High
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very long way - several miles
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	No cloud/clear sky
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Direct via BT operator

12.. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Lewisham London Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other Witnesses	Section 40 family
15. Date, Time of Receipt	142015Z Feb 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 14 Feb 96

Section 40  
RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

SEC(AS)2a (2)  
GE3  
DI55c

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

50  
14/96

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 14 Feb 96 2025-2040

B. Description of Object. 1  
Number, X  
Size, X  
Shape, White with greenish tint  
Colours, Floodlight  
Brightness, No - Too far away  
Sound, No - " " "  
Smell, No - " " "

COMMENCEN WEST DRAYTON  
15 FEB 1996

C. Exact Position of Observer. Castle Bramwich W. Mids AASZ crosses M6 West of JS  
Direction of Observation. Both  
Observer's Position. Stationary

D. How was Object Observed.  
Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. West (through JS/M6)  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. 30° above horizon

G. Distance. 15 miles max.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Nil

J. Met Conditions during Observation. cloud base 113500 7/4500.  
Moving Clouds, clear below.  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. ?

L. To Whom Reported. DTD  
~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport~~

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 } Would like to know what it was  
Castle Bramwich W. Mids

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. Familiar with BB flight, Police Helicopters etc

O. Other Witnesses. wife. No police helo airborne  
No radar contact for DTD or BB

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 2050 & 14 Feb 96

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.  
B.

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

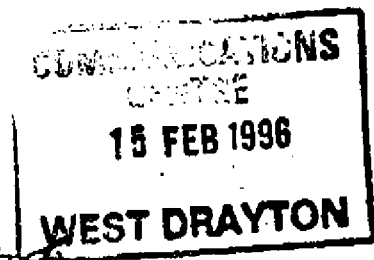
14 1830 2 FMS

STAN S. 119  
15 FEB 96

Description of Object.

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS 10 SECS DURATION  
BAND LIGHTS GAIN ROUNDS



C.

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

BACK DOOR STG

D.

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

NAKED EYE

E.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

HQS TOWARDS LEAS

F.

Angle of Sight.

80°

G.

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

1000 FT.

H.

Movement of Object.

MOVING FORWARDS SLOWLY

J.

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

CLEAR SKY.

K.

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO.

L.

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

LEAS BEAUFES  
MANCHESTER

M.

Name and Address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

WAKEFIELD

Section 40

N.

Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O.

Other Witnesses.

3 OTHERS.

P.

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLTING OBJECT**

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 141820# Feb 96

B. Description of Object  
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
One red, blue + white light  
all spaced close together

47/96

C. Exact Position of Observer. Walthamstow  
Geographical Location.  
 Indoors,  Outdoors,  
 Stationary,  Moving,

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
15 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye,  Binoculars,  Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) North

F. Angle of Sight. Straight above, 180°

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 20,000 ft

H. Movement of Object. SLOW

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Nil

L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police,  Press,  Military Organisation,  Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.   
Section 40 [Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Bit of a plane spotter

O. Other Witnesses. Wife

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 141845# Feb 96

46/96

RESTRICTED

DCC  
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 170545Z FEB 96

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

*Sec(AS) - you may consider this to be a defence interest.*

Prec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
DTG 170545Z FEB 96  
From RAF WADDINGTON  
To HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
SICs I3F IBJ

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE. SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A 1820-1930 LOCAL 16 FEB 96
- B SINGLE VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
- C INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, **Section 40**
- D NAKED EYE AND THROUGH NIGHT VISION GOGGLES
- E STATIONARY TOWARDS THE SOUTH OF NEWARK
- F 25 TO 30 DEGREES APPROX
- G NO MORE THAN SEVEN MILES AWAY
- H NO CHANGE
- I CLEAR INITIALLY THEN CLOUDY. STRONG WIND
- J NONE
- K WADDINGTON OPS
- L **Section 40**
- M **Section 40**
- N WIFE
- O 16 FEB 96, 1940 LOCAL
- P NIL

*Checked with GE 3  
Radar returns after from atmospheric conditions clouds, sleet etc called anonymous propagation. Content nothing of defence concern here*

AND USED  
TO BE AN OBSERVER OF SOME DESCRIPTION IN N IRELAND **Section 40**  
Q INITIALLY AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AT WADDINGTON REPORTED THEY COULD NOT SEE ANYTHING ON PRIMARY OR SECONDARY RADAR. LATER AT ABOUT 1930 AIR TRAFFIC REPORTED THAT THEY COULD SEE WHAT THEY CONSIDER TO BE ANONYMOUS PROPAGATION VISIBLE ON THE RADAR IN THE AREA THAT **Section 40** REPORTED HIS SIGHTING. THESE WERE OF AN INTERMITTENT NATURE AND SPEED AND WOULD NOT INDICATE PRIMARY RADAR CONTACTS. THESE AND PROPS WERE EVIDENT ELSEWHERE ON THE RADAR. **Section 40** WAS NOT INFORMED OF THIS OCCURENCE

**Section 40**  
9/2

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	
		AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC (AS) 2  
19 FEB 1996  
FILE

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

45/96

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 18 Feb 1850<sup>z</sup> Feb One minute
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, Pointed at one end  
 Size, red, green + white lights  
 Shape, hovering, definitely not heli.  
 Colours,  
 Brightness,  
 Sound,  
 Smell,
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** N/K  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** N/K
- G. **Distance.** OLD airport field 100 yds approx  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** No movement, just disappeared.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist. Clear Sky
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** River on other side
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 None
- M. **Name and Address of Informant**  
 Section 40 [Redacted], Liverpool.
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 Section 40 [Redacted]  
 (Mid 50's of age)
- O. **Other Witnesses.** Husband plus sons 18 + 17
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 19 Feb '96.

022 - AIS (m)

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

44/96

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** Sun 18 FEB 96' 2117Z
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, ONE  
 Size, /  
 Shape, LONG, FLAT.  
 Colours, WHITE, THEN MULTI COLOURED WITH ORANGE GLOW.  
 Brightness, VERY BRIGHT.  
 Sound, /  
 Smell, /
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, NNW OF INVERHORDON, BLACK ISLE.  
 Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY THEN MOVED.
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful) /
- F. **Angle of Sight.** /
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) /
- H. **Movement of Object.** OBJECT WAS STATIONARY THEN MOVED HORIZONTALLY.
- J. **Mist Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, CLEAR NIGHT WITH INTERMITTANT HEAVY SHOWERS  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** OBSERVED FROM HOUSE.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 SGT Section 40, STATION OPS, RAF LOSSIEMOUTH.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
 Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 SOUND QUITE PLEASANT AND SINCERE. HE WAS OBSERVING OBJECT AS WE SPOKE.
- O. **Other Witnesses.** /
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
 Sun 18 FEB 96 2117Z.

COMMUNICATIONS  
 CENTRE  
 18 FEB 1996  
 WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS  
 CENTRE  
 20 FEB 1996  
 WEST DRAYTON

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

43/96

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 19 Feb '96 Seen from 1850 to 1940z
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, One  
 Size, Shaped like "Old fashioned jelly mould"  
 Shape, Yellow + White lights.  
 Colours,   
 Brightness,   
 Sound,   
 Smell,
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.** Penicuik, outside Edinburgh  
 Geographical Location,   
 Indoors, Outdoors,   
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** North West  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** N/K.
- G. **Distance.** towards Pentland Hills  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** Hovering
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, Cloudy with clear patches  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NIL
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 Edinburgh
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** NIL  
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
 20 FEB 1996  
 WEST DRAYTON
- O. **Other Witnesses.** Husband + Son (17) + Son's friend
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 201000z Feb '96.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. Wed 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 2359. - 2350 42/96

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE  
Size, SIZE 737.  
Shape, LIGHTS IN TRIANGULAR SHAPE  
Colours, 2 Red lights at front  
Brightness, 1 white at back.  
Sound,  
Smell,

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
26 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, CRANFIELD  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTSIDE  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING NW

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

LOW ANGLE. 2000'

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) OVERHEAD

H. Movement of Object.

MOVED SLOWLY, HOVERING

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

4/1/96

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 222250Z FEB 96  
Seen for 5 secs.

B. Description of Object  
Number, One  
Size, Orange Rectangle  
Shape, darker in middle  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer. Rafterick, W. Yorks.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. North  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. N/K

G. Distance. N/K  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Slow, Gliding

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. factory + houses

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Leeds/Bradford APT

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.  
NIL

O. Other Witnesses.  
Plus a friend

27 FEB 1996



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** c2100 - 2115 24 FEB

B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, LIKE NORTH STAR  
Shape, STAR  
Colours, BRIGHT WHITE WITH RED+BLUE LIGHTS  
Brightness, NK  
Sound, NK  
Smell, NK

31/96

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
26 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, INSIDE FLAT  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye+Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera.~~

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) E → WEST

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) TO FAR

H. **Movement of Object.** DARTING ABOUT

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR NIGHT  
Haze, Mist.

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NONE

L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
EDINSAUGH Section 40

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**  
HUSBAND

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
1650 25 FEB

(37/96  
copies)

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

38/96

**A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting** ~~22/96~~ 22/96 @ 1914 3 min Approx

**B Description of Object** White light (bright)

**C Exact Position of Observer** Inverness

**D How Observed** EYE

**E Direction in which Object was First Seen** WEST

**F Angular Elevation of Object** 70°


**G Distance of Object from Observer** night sky

**H Movements of Object** NIL

**J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.**  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

**K Nearby Objects** NIL

**L To Whom Reported** SQAACC

**M Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 

**N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** 14 years NTC RAF

**O --Other Witnesses** Neighbour

**P Date & Time of Receipt of Report** 22.02 FEB 1996

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

36/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 25 FEB 96

1900 - PRESENT TIME 2017 1 1/2 HRS

B Description of Object VERY VERY BRIGHT LIGHT NOT A STAR  
STAR SHAPED BUT ENOUGATED.

C Exact Position of Observer PERSLEY BETWEEN BRIDGE OF DOW  
& WOODSIDE 3 MILES FROM PD AIRPORT

D How Observed NAKED EYES.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen NORTH MOVING EAST

F Angular Elevation of Object LOW IN SKY HOWEVER A/C  
PASSING BELOW

G Distance of Object from Observer NOT ASSESSED

H Movements of Object STATIC 1ST 1/2 HOUR PAST HOUR  
MOVING VERY SLOWLY

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. SKY CLEAR, UNOBSERVED  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects A/C TAKING OFF FROM ABERDEEN

L To Whom Reported Section 40  
WRITTEN SUPERVISOR AIRWAYS SCORCC

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
WORK TEL NO Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
LADY CONSIDERS HERSELF SOBER NORMAL + CALM.

O Other Witnesses \_\_\_\_\_

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
25 FEB 96 2017 U.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 25 Feb 96 1930 - 2000
- B. **Description of Object**  
Number, ONE  
Size, N/K  
Shape, Circular  
Colours, White/Gold  
Brightness, V. Bright  
Sound, Nil  
Smell, Nil
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, Astwood Bank  
Indoors, Outdoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, Stationary
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Binoculars 10x Mag
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** West  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight** 45°
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N/K
- H. **Movement of Object** Stationary
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist, Clear Sky
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** Nil
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Birmingham Airport
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
Next Door Neighbour
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
25 Feb 96 2005



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 25 Feb 96 1740 - 1755

B. Description of Object

Number, 1

Size, 1/2 mile.

Shape, Oval with tail

Colours, Orange.

Brightness, Very Bright.

Sound,

Smell,



C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Outside house.

Indoors, Outdoors, Standing still.

Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. WEST.

(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight 45°

G. Distance. 40 miles approx

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object West - 300 mph Approx

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Clear Sky.

Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. /

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Edinburgh Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40



, EDINBURGH.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Wife or children

Next door neighbour.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

1800 25 Feb 96

\*\* TOTAL PAGE NO. 002

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 2030 25 FEB 3½ MINS

**B. Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, BIG  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, BRIGHT  
Sound, NK  
Smell, NK

33/76

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, OUTDOORS  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, ~~Spectacles~~, ~~Goggles~~ Video Camera.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) N.K.

**F. Angle of Sight.**  
35 - 40°

**G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) TOO FAR TO SAY

**H. Movement of Object.**  
STATIC

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR NIGHT  
Haze, Mist.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
NONE

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
~~Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.~~  
EDINBURGH

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
EDINBURGH Section 40

**N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**O. Other Witnesses.**  
FRIEND

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
26 FEB 1430Z

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
26 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

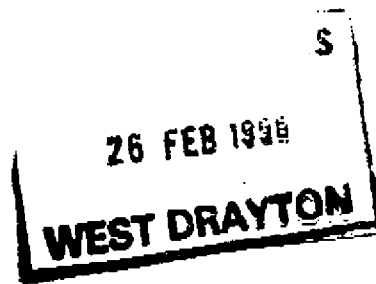
# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 26 Feb 96 0001

msc6

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE  
Size, N/K  
Shape, CIRCULAR  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, V. BRIGHT  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL



37/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, A49 Hereford to Leominster  
Indoors, Outdoors, 2 miles South of Leominster  
Stationary, Moving, in a moving vehicle.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) North

F. Angle of Sight

Horizontal

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 mile.

H. Movement of Object

Rapidly North to South at a height of approx 15 feet.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, N/K  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

N/K

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

RAF Police Flight, RAF CASFORD  
WHO TELEPHONED REPORT TO DTD.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Wife.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

26 FEB 96 0215 - FM RAFF RAF CASFORD

REPORT FORM

3296

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	26.2.96 1530 305588
B	Description of Object	SMALL ROUND SHAPE - METALLIC BLUE/GREEN
C	Exact Position of Observer	CALEY MARINA INVERNESS
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	VAZUE - BUT THINKS WEST
F	Angular Elevation of Object	NOT KNOWN
G	Distance of Object from Observer	NOT KNOWN
H	Movements of Object	WEST TO EAST - STRAIGHT ALONG
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR SKY - FLUFFY CLOUDS
K	Nearby Objects	NIL
L	To Whom Reported	POLICE INVERNESS PC [Section 40]
M	Name and Address of Informant	[Section 40] INVERNESS
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NIL
O	Other Witnesses	[Section 40] [Section 40] INVERNESS PC
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	26.2.96 2140.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

31/46

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	26 Feb 96 1945 to 2100 - onwards.
B	Description of Object	VERY VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. 2 TRIANGLES ONE ON TOP OTHER FROM BOTTOM OF OBJECT.
C	Exact Position of Observer	HILTON AREA OF WREANESS
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE & BINOCULARS.
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	TO THE NORTH WEST
F	Angular Elevation of Object	50° from HORIZONTAL.
G	Distance of Object from Observer	50 MILES BUT CLOUD APPEARS TO GO BEHIND OBJECT
H	Movements of Object	STATIONARY THEN ABOUT 10 OR 15 MINS MOVED UP THEN DOWN
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	VERY CLEAR NIGHT NO CLOUDS.
K	Nearby Objects	NONE
L	To Whom Reported	INVESTRESS DALCROSS A/C SUPERVISOR SCOTCC.
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NO DRINK FOR AT LEAST WEEKS NORMAL SOBER CALM CITIZEN
O	Other Witnesses	FIANCEE Section 40 CONTACT THRO' REPORTER
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	2100 26/2/96

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

3/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
26/2/96 1530 10 seconds.

B Description of Object  
Cylindrical shape rounded at both ends (sausage shaped), bright silver (dazzling)

C Exact Position of Observer  
Caley Marina, Inverness on the ground.

D How Observed  
Naked eye.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
NNE to ESE.

F Angular Elevation of Object  
20° from horizon.

G Distance of Object from Observer  
Unable to say.

H Movements of Object  
Straight line + then broke up.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
Clear blue skies.

K Nearby Objects  
Broke into 3 pieces two went upward 3rd disappeared

L To Whom Reported  
Police at Inverness PC

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
Not known

O Other Witnesses  
Possible

Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
26/2/96 1741.

Inverness.

Inverness police will interview this lady on phone in a report later.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

29/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 26.2.96 0610 2-3 minutes

B Description of Object Glowing bright red light, flashing or pulsating. Round. Stationary

C Exact Position of Observer A835 Ardmail Bay near Achiltibuie.

D How Observed Naked eye.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen Towards west.

F Angular Elevation of Object Hovering about 1000 ft, approx 7 miles ~~to~~ to left of observer

G Distance of Object from Observer 7 miles

H Movements of Object Stationary

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Clear starry morning still dark.

K Nearby Objects Island in front of observer.

L To Whom Reported SCACC

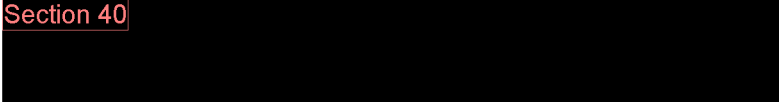
M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 0732 ~~z~~ STILL THERE 26 FEB
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, BIG  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERBRIGHT  
Sound, NK  
Smell, NK
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors, INDOORS FRONT ROOM  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, ~~Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.~~
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) N.K.
- F. **Angle of Sight.** 15°
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NK.
- H. **Movement of Object.** BOBING UP AND DOWN
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NONE
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
BIRMINGHAM
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  

- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.** BROTHER
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 0745 ~~z~~ 26 FEB

28/96

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
FEB 27 1996  
FBI - BIRMINGHAM

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 1845 - 1910 ~~26~~ 26 FEB
- B. **Description of Object.** 27/96  
Number, ~~one~~ two  
Size, LARGE AND SMALL  
Shape, BOX SHAPE | STAR  
Colours, LARGE ONE RED BLUE GREEN SMALL FLASHING BLUE  
Brightness, V BRIGHT  
Sound, NK  
Smell, NK
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors, INSIDE THROUGH PATIO WINDOWS  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~and~~ Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  SOUTH EAST
- F. **Angle of Sight.**
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NK
- H. **Movement of Object**  
HOVERING
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** ABOVE TAUNTON
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, ~~Fire, Military, Organisation, Airport~~
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
Section 40 TAUNTON Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
SISTER, ANKIE, UNCLE, MUM + DAD
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 1532 26 FEB

26/96

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE  
Size, NK  
Shape, BLOB  
Colours, BLUE + GREEN BLOB  
Brightness, V BRIGHT  
Sound, NK  
Smell, NK

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors, IN CAR MOVING  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Stereo~~ Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) SOUTH - NORTH

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N.K. MAYBE 4000 FT

H. Movement of Object.

DARTING

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAR BLUE SKY  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NONE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

RADIO STATION RADIO STATION LIVERPOOL AIRPORT

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

BIRKDEL SOUTHPORT  
MERYSIDE

Section 40

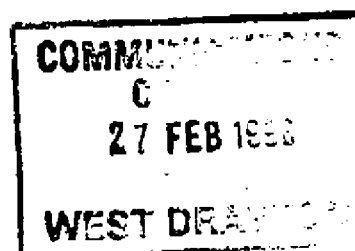
N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

ALONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

1835 26 FEB



20/96

- A. 26-2-96 2000Z - 2140
- B. LARGE CIRCULAR OBJECT, FLASHING LIGHT AROUND THE EDGE AND TOWARDS CENTRE

C. Section 40



D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. HOVERING - MOVED SLIGHTLY WESTWARD.

F. —

G. —

H. —

J. CLEAR AND FINE

K. —

L. ESSEX POLICE : CLACTON - ON - SEA

M. PC Section 40 POLICE STATION CLACTON - ON - SEA ESSEX

N. Section 40

O. VARIOUS RESIDENTS IN THE AREA

P. 26-02-96 2110Z



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

24/96

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SS

CAP081 05/1715 03601770

FOR CAP

ROUTINE 050858Z FEB 96

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIF

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD SEC(CAS)2A. SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 021900Z FEB 96/20MINS

B. ONE MUSHROOM SHAPED BRILLIANT WHITE OBJECT WITH RED AND BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

C. HOME ADDRESS INDOORS AND OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. BETWEEN PITLESSIE AND FALKLAND HILLS

F. OBJECT ABOVE NEIGHBOURS HOUSE WHEN VIEWED FROM HOME ADDRESS

G. NOT KNOWN

H. MOVED FROM ORIGINAL POSITION HEADING WEST BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED BEHIND THE FALKLAND HILLS

I. CLEAR

J. NIL

K. OPERATIONS. RAF LEUCHARS

PAGE 2 RBUEVU 0001 UNCLAS

L. Section 40

M. NIL

N. HUSBAND AND Section 40

O. 022040Z FEB 96

P. NO 95151 X2056

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(CAS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFID)

CXL 1 DU GE/AFW

CAP 1 DI 55

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
03/02/96 1420 9GLMPSE
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, 3  
Size, NIK  
Shape, DOME SHAPED  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, NOT VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell, NIL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, BICKERSTAFFE LANS  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) EAST
- F. Angle of Sight. NIK
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NIK
- H. Movement of Object. NIL
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NIL TREES
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
NIL
- O. Other Witnesses. NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
03/02/96 1755

23/96

**REPORT FORM**

2496

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	04 19 23 - 4 Feb
B	Description of Object	CIRCULAR 2 "CAR HEADLIGHTS" P COLORED LIGHTS AT SIDE <del>DEF NOT REC !!</del>
C	Exact Position of Observer	PARAPAN CAMP LUGTON
D	How Observed	FROM CAR. FOR APPROX 4 MINS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	TO WEST.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	LOW
G	Distance of Object from Observer	?
H	Movements of Object	CIRCUING SLOWLY. FOR ABOUT 4 MINS
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLOUDY / DARK
K	Nearby Objects	HOUSES IN HILL
L	To Whom Reported	ATC.
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	
O	Other Witnesses	SISTER & BROTHER IN CAR.
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	04 20 45

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 5 FEB 96 2300 - 0100 5 FEB 96

B. Description of Object

Number, 1  
Size, }  
Shape, } SMALL SIZE - SHARP  
Colours, }  
Brightness, BRIGHTER THAN SUN  
Sound, }  
Smell, }

21/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, ELDON NR CUBTIL  
Indoors Outdoors  
Stationary Moving

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) EAST TOWARDS WARMINGTON  
ABOVE NEWBY HILL

F. Angle of Sight. 30°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) LONG WAY

H. Movement of Object. ORBITING

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, STATIONARY CLOUDS  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. REFINERY, POWER STN

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Section 40

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

0055 5 FEB 96

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 5 FEB 96 0001-0100Z 20/96

### B. Description of Object

Number, 1 VERY BRIGHT WHITE STATIONARY STAR SHAPE  
Size, WITH 4 LONG LEGS AND 4 SHORT LEGS \* WITH  
Shape, ROD AND BLUE LIGHTS AT THE EXTREMITIES.  
Colours, RED AND BLUE LIGHTS AT THE EXTREMITIES.  
Brightness, LIGHTS CHANGED INTENSITY AND COLOUR WHILEST  
Sound, WATCHING  
Smell, WATCHING

### C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, INITIALLY WALKING THE DOG WALK TO THE  
Indoors, Outdoors, WOODS - THAT IS THE GARDEN - WENT TO BED -  
Stationary, Moving, GOT UP 10-15 MIN LATER AND FOUND OBJECT  
HAD MOVED

### D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

### E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A Landmark may be useful)

HOUSE BEHIND ON TO WEST EXTREMS  
WOODS

### F. Angle of Sight

30 DEGREES

### G. Distance. (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

FIRST SEEN POSITIONED BETWEEN TWO TREES THE LATER SIGHTING IT WAS  
HAYSTACK

6 TO 7 NM TOWARD CROTHAM!

### H. Movement of Object

STATIONARY FOR 10-15 MIN

### J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, COLD AND VERY CLOUDY  
Haze, Mist

### K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

INITIALLY THOUGHT IN WAS VENTS OR  
THE PLOUGH.

### L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

INITIALLY THE POLICE THOUGHT WAS  
DUE TO SIGMA HILL ARE  
WILSON INTERESTED

### M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

KENT

Section 40

### N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

### O. Other Witnesses.

WIFE ALSO SAW IT THOUGHT  
SHAME ABOUT ONE OCCASION. WAS THE  
EXTEND A BEAM OF LIGHT FROM IT

### P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

05/02/96 2205 - 20min

B. Description of Object.

Number, ONE - FOUR  
Size, VIK  
Shape, BALL SHAPED  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY  
Sound, NIL  
Smell,

19/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, HERRON HAUGHTON SUNDBELAND  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) NORTH/EAST

F. Angle of Sight.

30°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 MILE

H. Movement of Object.

MOVED EAST THEN APPEARED TO LAND

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLOUDS  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. BUILT UP AREA

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Section 40

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

18/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 6 Feb 9602061930 (CONTINUES)

B Description of Object ONE BRIGHT SPHERE (SIMILAR TO A STAR) - PULSATING AT TIMES. WITNESS ① REPORTS AGO CENTRE LIGHT SURROUNDED BY 5 YELLOW LIGHTS

C Exact Position of Observer AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER INVERNESS AIRPORT

D How Observed NAKED EYE & BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen 260° RADIAL

F Angular Elevation of Object SLIGHTLY ABOVE HORIZON

G Distance of Object from Observer > 20 KM

H Movements of Object ALMOST STATIONERY

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc SCATTERED CLOUD AT 4000' AND 10000' - CLEAR

K Nearby Objects MAST ON CRAIG DUNAIN, ABOVE INVERNESS TOWN

L To Whom Reported SCOTTISH ACC POLICE

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
C/O ATC  
INVERNESS AIRPORT

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered RAF AATC 12485  
ATSA 6 VAS (INVERNESS)

O Other Witnesses ① Section 40, NORTH KESOCK  
② [REDACTED], ATCO, INVERNESS AIRPORT  
③ [REDACTED], ATCO, NORTH KESOCK

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 9602062100

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
07 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

TOTAL PAGE 004  
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
8th Feb 1910 - 1930  
B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE.  
Size,  
Shape, Curved.  
Colours, Blue, White, Pink (ALL HAZY)  
Brightness, V. BRIGHT.  
Sound, -  
Smell, -

17/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, ~~Outside~~  
Stationary, ~~Walking~~

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
08 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Telescope~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight  
WESTERLY  
30°

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
2 miles approx.

H. Movement of Object  
STILL.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist CLEAR.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
HOUSE ON HILL, OVERLOOKING BIRMINGHAM.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
EVENING MAIL, BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT.

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
Tel; Section 40  
ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
AT THE TIME OF REPORT THEY SAID THERE WAS AN AIRCRAFT  
INBOUND TO BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT WHICH FLEW STRAIGHT PAST THE  
OBJECT.

O. Other Witnesses.  
Husband, daughter, Son.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
081937 FEB 96.

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 004 \*\*

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
8th Feb 1910 - 1930
- B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size,  
Shape, Curved.  
Colours, Blue, White, Pink (ALL HAZY)  
Brightness, V. BRIGHT.  
Sound, -  
Smell, -
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, ~~Outside~~  
Stationary, ~~Walking~~
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Telescope~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight  
WESTERLY  
30°
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
2 miles approx.
- H. Movement of Object  
STILL.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist CLEAR.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
HOUSE ON HILL, OVERLOOKING BIRMINGHAM.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
EVENING MAIL, BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
[REDACTED] Tel; Section 40  
[REDACTED] ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM.
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
AT THE TIME OF REPORT THEY SAID THERE WAS AN AIRCRAFT  
INBOUND TO BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT WHICH FLEW STRAIGHT PAST THE
- O. Other Witnesses. OBJECT.  
Husband, daughter, Son.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
081937 Feb 96.

17/96

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
08 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

# CUMBRIA CONSTABULARY

Telephone: Section 40  
Facsimile:

Chief Constable:  
A G Elliott QPM

Kendal Police Station  
Busher Walk  
Kendal  
Cumbria, LA9 4RJ



12/96

WJH/MSW  
/JE

My Reference: Facsimile Transmission  
Your Reference:

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
08 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

To: West Drayton Military  
For Attention of: A.I.S  
From: Kendal Control Room  
No. of Pages: 1 (including this one)

Message/Comments:

At 1905 hrs Thursday 08-02-96, Section 40 of

Section 40 reports seeing strange object in the sky above Serpentine Woods, Nr Kendal Golf Course, Kendal described as follows: Bright light with circular white disc behind it and what looks like fog in front. Object has been there of approx half an hour and is still in situ. (Informant has been looking through his binoculars at object).  
Kendal police station log number 394 of 8-2-96 refers.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
08 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

Date: 8th Feb 96

Sender: Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11

14/96

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
08/02/96 1950
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
NIL DESCRIPTION (LIGHT ONLY)
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
OUTDOORS STATIONARY AT HIS HOME ADDRESS
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
IN THE SOUTH EAST SEEN FROM LITTLE DUNMOW OVER FELSTED
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
NOT GIVEN
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
2NM'S APPROX
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
VERY VERY FAST MOVING EAST (IE AWAY)
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
VERY CLEAR NIGHT. GOOD VIS.
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
TELEGRAPH WIRES (OBSERVED MOVED TO AVOID ANY CONFUSION WITH WIRES)
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
ATC
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [REDACTED] Essex
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NONE
- O Other Witnesses  
NONE
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
2000 HRS 08/02/96

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on 7-144-6153/6717.

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

The gentleman reported the sighting over Felsted heading towards Braintree moving very, very fast and the white light appearing to "dodge and jink" about.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 082030. FEB 96

B. Description of Object.

Number, 1  
 Size, 10 ft HOUSE  
 Shape, REC or SWIFT (BRD)  
 Colours, MONOC  
 Brightness, LOOKED RED HOT FROM THE CENTRE  
 Sound, ~~THOUGHT IT WAS A METEORITE~~  
 Smell, NONE

13/96

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, STANBRIDGE  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUT  
 Stationary, Moving, MOVING

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

FROM SOUTH TO NORTH

F. Angle of Sight

OVER HIS HEAD

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

DOWN FROM SKY FROM ONE HORIZON TO ANOTHER

H. Movement of Object.

STRAIGHT WNE VERY FAST

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLEAN SKY  
 Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

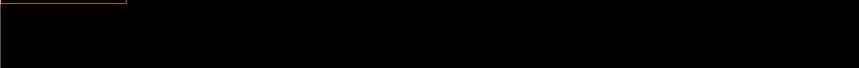
BY THE HOUSE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. NO

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40



N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

NO

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
09 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON**

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 081936 FEB 96
- B. Description of Object
  - Number, ONE
  - Size, OF AN ORANGE
  - Shape, ROUND
  - Colours, ORANGE
  - Brightness, FAINT ENOUGH 3 LIGHTS
  - Sound, NO
  - Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, WALSALL
  - Indoors Outdoors
  - Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY AT FIRST THEN MOVED NORTH
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) FINGER SOUTH LOOKING AT THE STARS
- F. Angle of Sight. HIGH
- G. Distance.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN.
- H. Movement of Object. 3 LIGHTS, DROVE AROUND.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, CLEAN NIGHT
  - Haze, Mist
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. ROOF TOPS
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

12/96

091100 Feb 96

11/96

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWY092 09/2225 040C0133

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 090107Z FEB 96

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED
- A. 9 FEB 96, 0032 TO 0035
  - B. VERY BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT
  - C. OUTSIDE HIS HOUSE
  - D. NAKED EYE
  - E. CLOSE BY HIS LOCATION TOWARDS BLAKEY
  - F. UNK
  - G. CLOSE TO HIM
  - H. VERY FAST MOVEMENT PAST HIS LOCATION
  - J. CAVOK-FROSTY
  - K. UNK
  - L. TO Section 40 AT WHITBY POLICE STATION

PAGE 2 RBDATA 0001 UNCLAS

M. Section 40

N. UNK

P. UNK

Q. 090037 FEB 96

R. NIL

S. NIL

T. POC FLT LT Section 40 OR FLT LT  
Section 40 INFO OFFICER-EXT Section 40

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SECURE ACTION	1	AFDO
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW		
CAP	1	DI 55		

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

15/96

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

11TH 1710 Feb 96

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE

Size, LARGE

Shape, ROUND

Colours, 2 very bright powerful lights in centre of object,  
Brightness, Surrounded by many smaller lights.

Sound, -

Smell, -

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary Moving.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Was travelling North from Dagenham towards Thames.  
Angle of Sight

90°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Hard to say.

H. Movement of Object.

The object was juddering as it travelled, 2.0/c flew

J. Met Conditions during Observation. Straight pass the object.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist. Low cloud but object was below cloud.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

High Storey flats.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

NIL.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
12 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Works for Section 40 [Redacted] Building Contractors. Section 40 [Redacted] was  
at sons house when saw object who lives at

O. Other Witnesses.

Husband and Son.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

12TH 0940 Feb 96.

Section 40 [Redacted]

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

11/6/96 2145 1-2mins

9/96

B. Description of Object.

Number, 1

Size, HELICOPTER SIZE

Shape, ROUND

Colours, WHITE TAIL GREEN

Brightness, VERY

Sound, LIKE A SWISHING OF ROTOR BLADES

Smell, NIL

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, EBBWASTON

Indoors, Outdoors, IN

Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) NE

F. Angle of Sight.

VERY LOW

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1/2 MILE

H. Movement of Object

NE

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

BUILT UP AREA

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NIL

O. Other Witnesses.

WIFE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

21/8 11/15

WILL RING BACK IN A FEW  
DAYS

8/96

U N C L A S S I F I E D

OAS084 13/1148 0+00132

FOR OAS

ROUTINE 130900Z FEB 96

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 121943-1955Z FEB 96

B. LOOKED LIKE A STAR BUT VERY BRIGHT

C. SEEN IN COMRIE APPEARS TO BE IN LOCHERRHEAD AND ST FILLANS AREA.  
THERE WAS A POWER OUT AT THE TIME

D. NAKED EYE

E. TO THE WEST OF COMRIE

F. -

G. -

H. -

I. CALM, SMALL AMOUNT OF CLOUD, VERY GOOD VISIBILITY

J. -

K. OPL Section 40

L. Section 40

PAGE 2 R50800 0002 UNCLAS

M. -

N. PARENTS

O. 122000Z FEB 96

P. -

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

OAS 1 SEC 42: ACTION 1 CRV 1 AF00 1

OAL 1 00 SE/SEA

OAF 1 01 33

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 12 1900 + Feb 96
- B. Description of Object. 7/96.  
 Number, L  
 Size,  
 Shape,  
 Colours, WHITE PULSATING LIGHT  
 Brightness,  
 Sound,  
 Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, PORTHCAWL WALES  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed. N/K  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. N/K  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW
- G. Distance. N/K  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. STEADY
- J. Met Conditions during Observation. N/K  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. N/K
- L. To Whom Reported. CARDIFF ATC & POLICE  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant  
 Section 40  
 [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. N/K
- O. Other Witnesses. ONE OTHER REPORT at 1920+ but did not leave name/address
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. ATG/m) 12 1945 + Feb 96.

REPORT FORM

6/96

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
 13-2-96 1820 1.3 SEC

B Description of Object  
 BALL SHAPED, NO TAIL BRIGHT YELLOW

C Exact Position of Observer  
 SHAHLANAS GLASGOW

D How Observed  
 FROM HOUSE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
 HEADING WEST

F Angular Elevation of Object  
 35° - 40°

G Distance of Object from Observer  
 MEDIUM - HIGH LEVEL DIFFICULT TO ASSESS

H Movements of Object  
 STRAIGHT LINE

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
 Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects  
 HOUSES.

L To Whom Reported  
 ATGA SUPERVISOR SCOACC

M Name and Address of Informant  
 Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
 ASTRONOMY STUDENT GLASGOW UNIVERSITY

O Other Witnesses  
 Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
 1830 13-2-96

5/96

**REPORT FORM**  
**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	1825 13.2.96
B	Description of Object	VERY BRIGHT BALL OF LIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer	INSIDE HOUSE AT GOURDOK ON SEAFRONT
D	How Observed	THROUGH WINDOW FOR APPROX 10 SECS.
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	WEST OF GOURDOK
F	Angular Elevation of Object	"LOW LEVEL" "NOT HIGH UP IN SKY LIKE NORMAL METEORITE"
G	Distance of Object from Observer	APPROX. 1 NM. "DIFFICULT TO ASSESS"
H	Movements of Object	FROM SOUTH COAST OF CLYDE STRAIGHT AND LEVEL TOWARDS KILMUN ON NORTH COAST
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects	NONE
L	To Whom Reported	SUPERVISOR JEBACC
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	SON IN AIR TRAINING CORPS. <del>EX</del> AIR TRAINING CORPS. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVER
O	Other Witnesses	NONE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	1830 13.2.96

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

4/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
13.2.96 1815 1 SEC

B Description of Object  
VERY BRIGHT GREEN IN COLOUR

C Exact Position of Observer  
A713 2-3 MILES S OF AYR

D How Observed  
FROM CAR

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
PRESTLICK AREA HEADING WEST

F Angular Elevation of Object  
NOT SURE

G Distance of Object from Observer  
NOT SURE

H Movements of Object  
STRAIGHT LINE

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects  
NONE

L To Whom Reported  
ATSA SUPERVISOR SC OACC

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses  
NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
14.2.96 1600

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

3/96

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
131826 13 Feb 96

B Description of Object  
CIRCULAR WITH TAIL - A LOT BIGGER THAN A SHOOTING STAR

C Exact Position of Observer  
DRIVING FROM IRVINE HEADING WEST

D How Observed  
FROM CAR WHILE DRIVING

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
BETWEEN IRVINE AND CLASHON HEADING WEST

F Angular Elevation of Object  
APPROX 45°

G Distance of Object from Observer  
UNKNOWN

H Movements of Object  
HEADING DOWNWARDS APPROX 45°

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc  
CLEAR SKY

K Nearby Objects  
A/C IN SKY

L To Whom Reported  
STRAFKLYDE POLICE

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NIL

O Other Witnesses  
NIL

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
14/645

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

4/96

1. Date, time and duration of sighting Local times to be quoted

22 2200 & FEB 96 Object still there while reporting at 2220 &

2. Description of object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc

Single bright flickering blue/red light.

3. Exact position observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving?

Outdoors - back garden - stationary.

4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked eye & binoculars.

5. Direction in which object was first seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing

South from Longmorn - between there & the Rother Glen.

6. Angle of sight Estimated heights are unreliable

30° above the horizontal.

7. Distance B. reference to a known landmark wherever possible

Unknown.

8. Movements Changes in B, F and I may be of more use than estimates of course and speed

Slight rising / falling motion.

9. Weather (Time, date, wind, clouds, visibility, etc)

Clear night.

10. Near by objects Telephone, etc. (If any)

N/A

K. To whom reported - Police, military organisations, the press etc

RAF LOSSIEMOUTH only.

L. Name and address of informant

Section 40  
[Redacted]

ELGIN

Section 40  
[Redacted]

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered

NIL.

N. Other witnesses

His children.

O. Date and time of receipt of report

22 2220 Z FEB 96.

31-02-1996 22:27

FROM Section 40

LONDON  
LUTON  
AIRPORT

**Air Traffic Control**  
Report of Unidentified Flying Object

1/96

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
22 FEB 1996

WEST DRAYTON

A Date, time and duration of sighting.  
212219 Feb '96

B Description of Object(s)  
2 Lights Close together

C Exact position of observer.  
Milton Keynes heading west

D How observed.  
Naked eye

E Direction in which object was first seen.  
1 mile SW Milton Keynes city

F Angular elevation of object.  
1500-2000'

G Distance of object from observer.  
—

H Movements of object.  
Straight

J Meteorological conditions during observations.  
Clear

K Nearby objects.  
Street lamp causing halo

continued on

TOTAL P.03

22 FEB 96 10:01

FROM COMMEN WEST DRAYTON

FROM : Section 40  
22-02-1996 06:59

FROM Section 40

12/11/11  
TO Section 40

04:05

PG: 2  
P.02

L To whom reported.

LONDON LUTON AIRPORT ATC

M Name and address of informant.

Section 40

N Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.

OBSERVER WAS PILOT

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
22 FEB 1996  
WEST DRAYTON